

# **Comprehensive Annual Financial Report** of the **Caldwell-West Caldwell School District Board of Education** West Caldwell, New Jersey For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017 Prepared by Caldwell-West Caldwell School District **Board Office**

# CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT TABLE OF CONTENTS FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

# INTRODUCTORY SECTION (UNAUDITED)

Let	ter of	Transmittal	
Org	ganiza	tional Chart	5
Ro	ster of	Officials	8
Co	nsulta	nts and Advisors	9
FINA	NCIA	AL SECTION	10
Ind	epend	lent Auditors' Report	11
Re	mired	Supplementary Information	
i co	Man	agement's Discussion and Analysis (Unaudited)	15
Ba	sic Fii	nancial Statements (Sections A and B)	
А	Dist	ict-Wide Financial Statements	
11.	A-1	Statement of Net Position	
	A-2	Statement of Activities	
B	Fund	Financial Statements	
D.	B-1	Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	
	B-1 B-2	Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances –	
	02	Governmental Funds	
	B-3	Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in	
		Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	
	<b>B-</b> 4	Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	39
	B-5	Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Net	
		Position – Proprietary Funds	40
	B-6	Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	
	<b>B-7</b>	Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	
	B-8	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds	43
	Note	s to the Basic Financial Statements	44
р	• 10		85
Requ	nred S	Supplementary Information (Unaudited)	
L.	Sche	dules Related to Accounting and Reporting for Pensions (GASB 68) (Unaudited)	86
	L-1	Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability –	
		Public Employees Retirement System	
	L-2	Schedule of District Contributions – Public Employees Retirement System	
	L-3	Schedule of State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Attributable to the District – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	88
	т 4	Schedule of State Contributions – Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund	
	L-4	Schedule of District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability –	
	L-5	Board of Education Employees' Pension Fund of Essex County	90
	L-6	Schedule of District Contributions – Board of Education Employees'	
		Pension Fund of Essex County	
	Note	s to Required Supplementary Information	
		• • • •	

#### <u>CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u> <u>FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017</u> (Continued)

# FINANCIAL SECTION (Cont'd)

Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) (Cont'd)

C.	Budg	etary Comparison Schedules (Unaudited)	94
0.	C-1	Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	95
	C-2	Budgetary Comparison Schedule - Special Revenue Fund	109
	C-3	Required Supplementary Information - Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Note to RSI	110
Other	· Supp	lementary Schedules (DI.)	
D.	Scho	ol Level Schedules (Not Applicable)	112
E.	Speci	al Revenue Fund	113
	E-1	Combining Schedule of Program Revenue and Expenditures - Special Revenue	
		Fund – Budgetary Basis	114
	E-2	Preschool Education Aid Schedule of Expenditures – Budgetary Basis (Not Applicable)	
F.	Capit	al Projects Fund	117
	F-1	Summary Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budgetary Basis	
	F-1a	Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status – Budgetary Basis – Jefferson Elementary School HVAC and Boiler Replacement Project	
	F-1h	Schedule of Project Revenue, Expenditures, Project Balance and Project Status –	
	1-10	Budgetary Basis – 2015 Referendum – Various School Facilities Improvements	120
G	Prop	rietary Funds (Enterprise Funds)	121
U.	G-1	Combining Statement of Net Position	122
	G-1 G-2	Combining Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	123
	G-2 G-3	Combining Statement of Cash Flows	124
н	Fidua	ciary Funds	125
11.	H-1	Combining Statement of Net Position	126
	H-1	Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	127
	H-3	Payroll Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	128
	H-4	Student Activity Agency Fund Schedule of Receipts and Disbursements	129
	H-5	Student Activity Agency Fund Statement of Activity	130
I.	Long	-Term Debt	131
	I-1	Schedule of Serial Bonds	132
	I-2	Schedule of Obligations Under Capital Leases	133
	I-3	Debt Service Fund Budgetary Comparison Schedule	134

#### CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u> <u>FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017</u> (Continued)

# STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

J.	Statis	tical Schedules (Unaudited)	135
	J-1	Net Position by Component	136
	J-2	Changes in Net Position	137
	J-3	Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	139
	J-4	Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	140
	J-5	General Fund Other Local Revenue by Source	142
	J-6	Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	143
	J-7	Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	
	J-8	Principal Property Taxpayers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago	
	J-9	Property Tax Levies and Collections	148
	J-10	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	149
	J-11	Ratios of Net General Bonded Debt Outstanding	
	J-12	Ratios of Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	151
	J-13	Legal Debt Margin Information	152
	J-14	Demographic and Economic Statistics	
	J-15	Principal Employers, Current Year and Nine Years Ago	
	J-16	Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function/Program	156
	J-17	Operating Statistics	157
	J-18	School Building Information	158
	J-19	Schedule of Required Maintenance	. 160
	J-20	Insurance Schedule	161

# SINGLE AUDIT SECTION

K.	Sing	le Audit	162
	K-1	Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial	
		Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of	
		Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards	163
	K-2	Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program	
		and Report on Internal Control over Compliance	165
	K-3	Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	
	K-4	Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards	168
	K-5	Notes to the Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards	170
	K-6	Schedule of Findings and Ouestioned Costs	172
	K-7	Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings	174

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

# **BOARD OF EDUCATION CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL**

# Harrison School Building Gray Street, West Caldwell, New Jersey 07006

# Thomas J. Lambe Business Administrator/Board Secretary

(973) 228-3360

November 3, 2017

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Caldwell-West Caldwell School District County of Essex, New Jersey 07006

Dear Board Members:

The comprehensive annual report of the Caldwell-West Caldwell School District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the Board of Education. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the data presented in this report is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds of the District. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the District's financial activities have been included.

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and single audit. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter, the District's organizational chart and a list of principal officials. The financial section includes the Independent Auditor's Report, the management's discussion and analysis, the basic financial statements and notes providing an overview of the District's financial position and operating results, and supplementary schedules providing detailed budgetary information. The statistical section includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The District is required to undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *"Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid"*. Information related to this single audit, including the auditors' reports on internal control and compliance with applicable laws, regulations, contracts and grants along with and findings and recommendations are included in the single audit section of this report.

<u>1) REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES:</u> The Caldwell-West Caldwell School District is an independent entity within the criteria adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") in codification section 2100. All funds of the District are included in this report. The Caldwell-West Caldwell School District and all its schools constitute the District's reporting entity.

The District provides a full range of educational services appropriate to grade levels Pre-K through 12. These include regular, vocational, as well as special education for handicapped youngsters. The District's enrollment was 2,609 students, based on the annual October 14, 2016 ASSA count, which is a decrease of 55 students from the previous year's enrollment.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Caldwell-West Caldwell School District Page 2 November 3, 2017

#### 2) ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK:

#### Borough of Caldwell

The Borough of Caldwell has grown from a suburban municipality of a few homes and farms to a fine, modem community of predominantly middle-class families. The Township is located in western Essex County, and has a land area of 1.20 square miles. Single family homes predominate with a number of two and three family houses, and twenty-five apartment complexes.

The Borough has almost no vacant land remaining for the development of single family homes and its future growth is limited. A majority of the more than two hundred businesses and commercial establishments are located along Bloomfield Avenue, which bisects the Township from east to west and is a major shopping center for the area.

A well-balanced blend of historic preservation, coupled with the business community's support, should retain the chain of Caldwell's past and meet the marketing needs of the future.

#### Township of West Caldwell

The Township of West Caldwell is an attractive residential community located in the northwest portion of Essex County, and has a land area of 5.28 square miles.

The Township is a community with a well-balanced economy, represented by a substantially developed industrial, commercial and residential base. The residential development of West Caldwell consists principally of single family owner-occupied homes. A Master Plan and revised Zoning Ordinance and a Land Use Procedure Ordinance provide for an orderly development of remaining land in the township and has been designed to maintain and improve its desirable residential character, as well as a strong commercial base. Areas are still available for several types of residential development as well as segregated areas for light industrial and commercial use.

#### 3) MAJOR INITIATIVES:

During the 2016-17 school year, the District continued with a final phase of the Five-Year Curriculum Plan. The final phase included updating math department curricula. Additionally, a series of new courses were approved for implementation in 2017-18. For example, the District is pursuing the development of integrated courses. An integrated approach was launched at the elementary level and as opposed to viewing science and social studies as separate instructional entities, these core disciplines have been fused together into an integrated block. The District also introduced Readers Workshop to elementary and middle school teachers. The intent is to successfully promote a workshop approach to reading and writing model and to further ensure that a balanced approach to literacy defines our language arts spaces. We also invested in afterschool programming. Year two of the Expeditionary Learning Program was filled to capacity at each school and the success of ELP pushed the District to develop additional interest-based opportunities after school. Furthermore, interest-driven learning resulted in the growth of Genius Hour projects across the district and district-wide Touchstone Projects. In Professional Development, the District continued its work in design-based pedagogy, which has applications to all grade levels and subject areas. Furthermore, the district continued to support a productive relationship with Conquer Mathematics. Additionally, professionals across the school district participated in Professional Learning Communities. Educators regularly met to review student performance data, analyze assessments and calibrate student work.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Caldwell-West Caldwell School District Page 3 November 3, 2017

The District also completed field renovations to Bonnel Field, the Upper Field and Lower Field at James Caldwell High School, as well as a new state-of-the-art districtwide Data Center at Grover Cleveland Middle School, electrical upgrades, and HVAC installations and boiler replacements. Several other projects will also be completed during the 2017-18 and 2018-19 fiscal years, including more HVAC installations and boiler replacements, and the beginning of an ESIP project.

The District continued to take several steps to more efficiently manage its Food Service operations through negotiation of a more effective contract with its food service management company and continued participation in the National School Lunch Program which allows the District to be reimbursed by the federal and state governments for Free and Reduced Lunch for eligible students.

<u>4) INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS</u>: Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control system designed to ensure that the assets of the District are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The internal control system is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (I) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits require estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal and state financial assistance, the District also is responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control system is in place to ensure compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control system is also subject to periodic evaluation by the District's management.

As part of the District's single audit described earlier, tests are made to determine the adequacy of the internal control system, including that portion related to federal and state financial assistance programs, as well as to determine that the District has complied with applicable laws and regulations.

5) <u>BUDGETARY CONTROLS</u>: In addition to internal accounting controls, the District maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the general, special revenue and the debt service funds. Project length budgets are approved for the capital improvements accounted for in the capital projects fund. The final budget amount as amended for the fiscal year is reflected in the financial section.

An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year end are either cancelled or are re-appropriations of fund balance in the subsequent year. Those amounts to be re-appropriated are reported as restrictions, commitments or assignments of fund balance at June 30, 2016.

6) ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS: The District's accounting records reflect generally accepted accounting principles, as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The accounting system of the District is organized on the basis of funds. These funds are explained in "Notes to the Basic Financial Statements", Note 1.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Caldwell-West Caldwell School District Page 4 November 3, 2017

7) OTHER INFORMATION: Independent Audit – State statutes require an annual audit by independent certified public accountants or registered municipal accountants. The accounting firm of Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs, was selected by the Board. In addition to meeting the requirements set forth in state statutes, the audit also was designed to meet the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* The Auditors' Report on the basic financial statements and specific required supplementary information is included in the financial section of this report. The Auditors' Reports related specifically to the single audit and *Government Auditing Standards* are included in the single audit section of this report.

8) ACKNOWLEDGMENTS: We would like to express our appreciation to the members of the Caldwell-West Caldwell School District for their concern in providing fiscal accountability to the citizens of the Township of West Caldwell and the Borough of Caldwell and thereby contributing their full support to the development and maintenance of the District's financial operation. We would like to note our appreciation for the assistance rendered by all of the District's staff who helped in the preparation of this report.

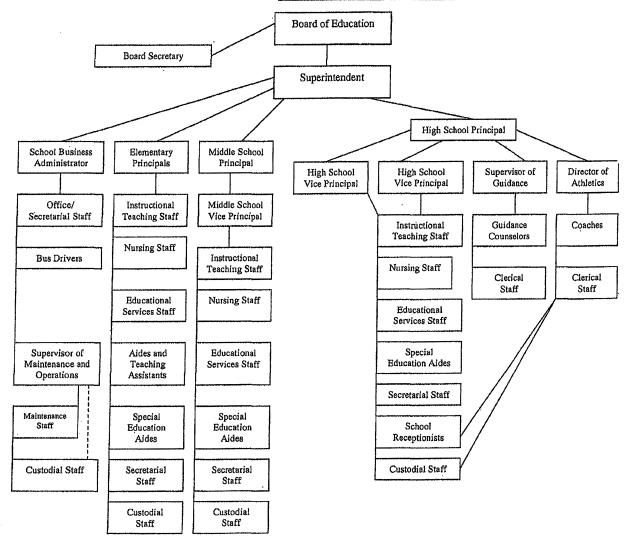
Respectfully submitted,

Superintendent

Thomas J. Lambe Business Administrator/Board Secretary

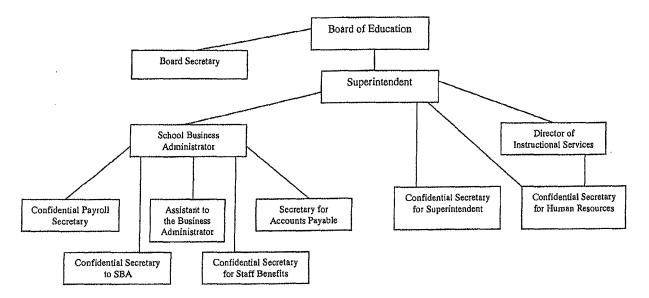
# CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL BOARD OF EDUCATION

ORGANIZATIONAL CHART



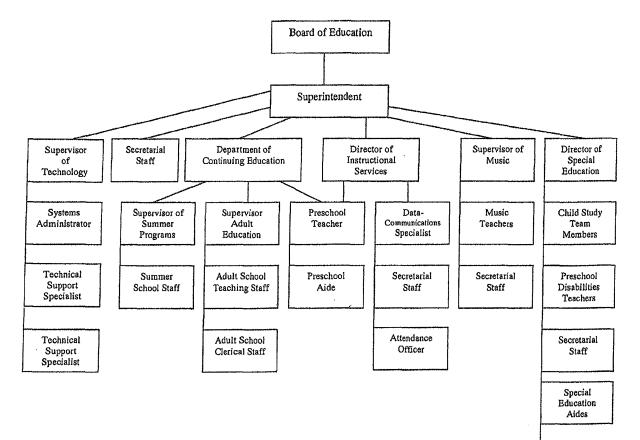
# CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL BOARD OF EDUCATION

#### Human Resources and Business Functions



# CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL BOARD OF EDUCATION

Office of the Superintendent, Music, Special Education, Technology, and Continuing Education



Page 7

Special Education Teachers

#### CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT ROSTER OF OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2017

	Term
Members of the Board of Education	Expires
Marie Lanfrank, President	12/2019
Thomas Adams, Vice President	12/2018
Daniel Cipoletti	12/2019
Chris D'Ambola	12/2018
John King	12/2017

Other Officers

# <u>Title</u>

Dr. James G. Heinegg Thomas Lambe Michael Falkowski Frank Pomaco, Esq. Superintendent of Schools Business Administrator/Board Secretary Treasurer of School Monies School Board Attorney

# CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Consultants and Advisors

# Architect

Feitlowitz & Kosten Architects 5N Regent Street, Suite 501 Livingston, New Jersey 07039

# **Audit Firm**

Nisivoccia LLP, CPAs Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road Suite 300 Mount Arlington, New Jersey 07856-1320

# Attorney

Gaccione & Pomaco, PC 524 Union Avenue Belleville, New Jersey 07109

Machado Law Group 1 Cleveland Place Springfield, New Jersey 07081

# **Official Depositories**

Lakeland Bank 49-53 Bloomfield Avenue Caldwell, New Jersey 07006 & 995 Bloomfield Avenue West Caldwell, New Jersey 07006

Wells Fargo 333 Bloomfield Avenue Caldwell, New Jersey 07006

PNC Bank 875 Bloomfield Avenue West Caldwell, New Jersey 07006 FINANCIAL SECTION



Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax

Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Caldwell-West Caldwell School District County of Essex, New Jersey

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Caldwell-West Caldwell School District (the "District") in the County of Essex, as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, and audit requirements as prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the District's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Caldwell-West Caldwell School District Page 2

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Caldwell-West Caldwell School District, in the County of Essex, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, which follows this report, the pension schedules in Exhibits L-1 through L-6 and the related notes and the budgetary comparison information in Exhibits C-1 through C-3 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### **Other Information**

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The accompanying supplementary information such as the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*; and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, and the other information, such as the introductory and statistical sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The accompanying supplementary schedules such as the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Caldwell-West Caldwell School District Page 3

The accompanying other information such as the introductory and statistical sections has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated November 3, 2017 on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

pequindecia, UP

November 3, 2017 Mount Arlington, New Jersey NISIVOCCIA, LLP

Noute

Kathryn L. Mantell Licensed Public School Accountant #884 Certified Public Accountant

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This section of Caldwell-West Caldwell Board of Education's annual financial report presents its discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017. Please read it in conjunction with the transmittal letter at the front of this report and the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

#### **Financial Highlights**

- The District's financial status improved \$1,371,532 on a district-wide basis.
- Overall revenue was \$61,470,521 during the fiscal year.
- Overall expenses were \$60,098,989 during the fiscal year.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This annual report consists of three parts: management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *District-wide financial statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more* detail than the District-wide statements.
- The *governmental funds statements* tell how basic services such as regular and special education were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary funds* statements offer *short* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the District operates like a business, such as food services and continuing education.
- *Fiduciary funds statements* provide information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a trustee or agent for the benefit of others.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information that further explains and supports the financial statements with a comparison of the District's budget for the year. Figure A-1 shows how the various parts of this annual report are arranged and related to one another.

# Figure A-1

#### **Organization of the School District's Financial Report**

Management's	Basic	Required
Discussion and	Financial	Supplementary
Analysis	Statements	Information
District-Wide	Fund	Notes to the
Financial Statements	Financial Statements	Financial Statements

Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District's financial statements, including the portion of the District's activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis highlights that structure and contents of each of the statements.

#### Figure A-2

#### **Fund Financial Statements** District-Wide **Governmental Funds** Proprietary Fiduciary Funds Funds Statements Instances in which Entire District The activities of the Activities the District operates (except fiduciary District that are the District Scope funds) not proprietary or similar to private administers resources fiduciary, such as businesses: food on behalf of someone special education services and else, such as student and building continuing activities monies. maintenance education. Statement of Statement of Statement of • Balance sheet • • • fiduciary net net position net position Statement of • position Required • Statement of revenue. • Statement of Financial Statement of activities expenditures, and revenue, Statements changes in changes in fund expenses, and balances changes in net fiduciary net position position • Statement of cash flows Modified accrual Accrual accounting Accrual accounting Accounting Accrual and economic accounting and current and economic Basis and accounting and economic financial resources resources focus resources focus Measurement resources focus focus Focus All assets and All assets and Generally assets All assets and liabilities, both expected to be used up liabilities, both liabilities, both and liabilities that financial and short-term and Type of financial and capital, short-term long-term; funds do Asset/Liability capital, short-term come due during the not currently contain year or soon thereafter; and Information and long-term capital assets, no capital assets or long-term although they can long-term liabilities are included All additions and All revenue and Type of All revenue and Revenue for which deductions during the Inflow/Outflow cash is received during expenses during the expenses during year, regardless of year, regardless of or soon after the end of Information the year, when cash is received regardless of when the year; expenditures when cash is cash is received or when goods or services received or paid or paid have been received and paid the related liability is due and payable

#### Major Features of the District-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

#### **District-wide Statements**

The District-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities. All of the current year's revenue and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two District-wide statements report the District's *net position* and how they have changed. Net position – the difference between the District's assets, deferred inflows and outflows and liabilities – is one way to measure the District's financial health or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the District's overall health, you need to consider additional nonfinancial factors such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of school buildings and other facilities.

In the District-wide financial statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories:

- *Governmental activities*: Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as regular and special education, transportation and administration. Property taxes, tuition and state formula aid finance most of these activities.
- *Business-type activities*: The District charges fees to help it cover the costs of certain services it provides. The District's food service and continuing education programs are included here.

#### Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or "major" funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices the District uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs:

- Some funds are required by state law and by bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (such as repaying its long-term debts) or to show that is it properly using certain revenue (such as federal grants).

The District has three kinds of funds:

- Governmental funds: Most of the District's basic services are included in governmental funds, which generally focus on {1} how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and {2} the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the District-wide statements, additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statements explains the relationship (or difference) between them.
- *Proprietary funds*: Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the District-wide statements. The District's *enterprise funds* (one type of proprietary fund) are the same as its business-type activities but provide more detail and additional information, such as cash flows. *Internal service funds* (the other kind of proprietary fund) report activities that provide supplies and services for other programs and activities. The District currently does not maintain any internal service funds.

#### Fund Financial Statements

• *Fiduciary funds*: The District is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for assets that belong to others, such as scholarship funds and the student activities funds. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for their intended purposes and by those to whom the assets belong. The District excludes these activities from the District-wide financial statements because it cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

*Notes to the Basic Financial Statements*: Provide additional information essential to a full understanding of the District-wide and fund financial statements.

#### Financial Analysis of the District as a Whole

*Net Position.* The District's combined net position increased by \$1,371,532. Net position from governmental activities increased by \$1,400,068 and net position from business-type activities decreased by \$28,536. Net investment in capital assets increased by \$1,672,357, restricted net position increased by \$659,750, and unrestricted net position decreased by \$960,575.

#### Figure A-3

#### **Condensed Statement of Net Position**

Concensed Statement of TV	Governmen	t Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total Scho	Percentage Change	
				A			
	2016/17	2015/16	2016/17	2015/16	2016/17	2015/16	2016/17
Assets:							
Current and							
Other Assets	\$ 9,283,281	\$ 16,305,921	\$ 275,294	\$ 184,822	\$ 9,558,575	\$ 16,490,743	-42.04%
Capital Assets, Net	33,323,644	29,370,175	203,279	224,898	33,526,923	29,595,073	13.29%
Total Assets	42,606,925	45,676,096	478,573	409,720	43,085,498	46,085,816	-6.51%
Deferred Outflows							
of Resources	6,081,733	3,564,673			6,081,733	3,564,673	70.61%
Liabilities:	1.5(0.0(0	1056 161	120.042	22 652	1,690,004	4,979,117	-66.06%
Other Liabilities	1,569,962	4,956,464	120,042	22,653	1,090,004	4,979,117	-00.0070
Long-Term	16 100 170	45 020 426			16 102 172	45,039,436	3.07%
Liabilities	46,423,473	45,039,436	120.042		46,423,473		-3.81%
Total Liabilities	47,993,435	49,995,900	120,042	22,653	48,113,477	50,018,553	-3.0170
Deferred Inflows							
of Resources	521,018	470,732			521,018	470,732	10.68%
Net Position:							
Net Investment in							
Capital Assets	11,783,889	10,089,913	203,279	224,898	11,987,168	10,314,811	16.21%
Restricted	2,540,850	1,881,100		,	2,540,850	1,881,100	35.07%
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(14,150,534)	(13,196,876)	155,252	162,169	(13,995,282)	(13,034,707)	-7.37%
Children (Denot)							
Total Net Position/(Deficit)	) \$ 174,205	\$ (1,225,863)	\$ 358,531	\$ 387,067	\$ 532,736	\$ (838,796)	163.51%

*Changes in Net Position.* The District's *combined* net position was \$532,736 on June 30, 2017, an increase of \$1,371,532 or 163.51% over the previous year. (See Figure A-3). Net Investment in Capital Assets increased by \$1,672,357 due to a \$1,940,000 net reduction in bonded debt associated with its capital assets from current year maturities, the current year maturity of \$185,890 of capital leases payable and \$468,309 in capital assets additions (\$4,786,460 of additions less \$4,318,151 of the 2015 referendum construction in progress); offset by \$854,610 in depreciation expense and a net decrease in deferred amount on refunding of \$67,232. Restricted net position increased by \$659,750 due to an increase of \$438,250 in the Capital Reserve account, an increase of \$200,000 in the Maintenance Reserve account and an increase of \$21,500 in the Debt Service Fund. Unrestricted net position decreased by \$960,575 primarily due to the increase in the net pension liability offset by changes in pension assumptions and changes in proportion in pensions.

#### Figure A-4

#### Changes in Net Position from Operating Results

	Government	al Activities	Business-Ty	pe Activities	Total Scho	Percent	
	2016/17	2015/16	2016/17	2015/16	2016/17	2015/16	Change
Revenue:							
Program Revenue:							
Charges for Services	\$ 72,391	\$ 61,834	\$ 682,716	\$ 616,150	\$ 755,107	\$ 677,984	11.38%
Operating Grants and							
Contributions	15,720,600	12,539,154	90,920	79,961	15,811,520	12,619,115	25.30%
Capital Grants and							
Contributions		558,405				558,405	-100.00%
General Revenue:							
Property Taxes	43,560,879	41,576,097			43,560,879	41,576,097	4.77%
Unrestricted State and							
Federal Aid	986,802	489,147			986,802	489,147	101.74%
Other	355,970	373,378	243	147	356,213	373,525	-4.63%
Total Revenue	60,696,642	55,598,015	773,879	696,258	61,470,521	56,294,273	9.19%
Expenses:							
Instruction	34,318,403	30,591,028			34,318,403	30,591,028	12.18%
Pupil & Instruction Services	11,675,887	10,772,889			11,675,887	10,772,889	8.38%
Administrative & Business	5,910,527	5,443,074			5,910,527	5,443,074	8.59%
Maintenance & Operations	4,288,007	4,344,130			4,288,007	4,344,130	-1.29%
Transportation	1,601,034	1,385,225			1,601,034	1,385,225	15.58%
Other	1,502,716	1,579,532	802,415	798,508	2,305,131	2,378,040	-3.07%
Total Expenses	59,296,574	54,115,878	802,415	798,508	60,098,989	54,914,386	9.44%
Increase/(Decrease) in Net							
Position	\$ 1,400,068	\$ 1,482,137	\$ (28,536)	\$ (102,250)	\$ 1,371,532	\$ 1,379,887	-0.61%

*Revenue Sources*. The District's total revenue for the 2016/17 school year was \$61,470,521. (See Figure A-4). Property taxes and grants and contributions accounted for most of the District's revenue, with local taxes accounting for \$43,560,879 of the total, or 70.87 percent. (See Figure A-5). Another 27.32 percent came from state and federal aid and the remaining 1.81% from tuition, miscellaneous sources and charges for services.

#### **Figure A-5**

#### Sources of Revenue for Fiscal Year 2017 and 2016

	2017	Percentage	2016	Percentage
Sources of Income:				
Grants and Contributions	\$ 15,811,520	25.72%	\$ 13,177,520	23.41%
Property Taxes	43,560,879	70.87%	41,576,097	73.85%
Unrestricted Federal and State Aid	986,802	1.60%	489,147	0.87%
Charges for Services	755,107	1.23%	677,984	1.21%
Other	356,213	0.58%	373,525	0.66%
	\$ 61,470,521	100.00%	\$ 56,294,273	100.00%

The total cost of all programs and services was \$60,098,989. The District's expenses are predominantly related to Instructing and providing Pupil Services (76.53 percent). (See Figure A-6). Other significant cost areas include Administrative and Business activities (9.84 percent) and Maintenance and Operations (7.13 percent). The District operates six schools and a field house.

#### **Figure A-6**

#### Expenses for Fiscal Year 2017 and 2016

	2017	Percentage	2016	Percentage
Expense Category:				
Instruction	\$ 34,318,403	57.10%	\$ 30,591,028	55.71%
Pupil and Instruction Services	11,675,887	19.43%	10,772,889	19.62%
Administrative and Business	5,910,527	9.84%	5,443,074	9.91%
Maintenance and Operations	4,288,007	7.13%	4,344,130	7.91%
Transportation	1,601,034	2.66%	1,385,225	2.52%
Other	2,305,131	3.84%	2,378,040	4.33%
	\$ 60,098,989	100.00%	\$ 54,914,386	100.00%

#### **Governmental Activities**

The financial position of the District improved significantly. However, maintaining existing programs while experiencing an increase in enrollment, combined with rising salary and benefits costs, places great demands on the District's resources.

The District continues to pursue and implement cost savings strategies in order to sustain its financial health. Some examples are:

- For the second consecutive year, entered into a new Interlocal Agreement with the Township of West Caldwell to share lawn cutting services.
- Brought its two most expensive regular education bus routes in house, by purchasing two 54-passenger buses, which were also used for athletics transportation
- Participation in multiple cooperative purchasing programs for district supplies.
- Shared service agreements with other public entities for busing services for special education students, athletics and field trips.
- The use of state contracts.
- The District participates in several cooperative purchasing programs for construction services. We have been able to significantly increase the scope of facility improvement projects by implementing a strategy of bidding and using cooperative purchasing to procure the most favorable prices for construction projects.
- The use of state contracts for reduced pricing in purchasing.
- Participation in the ACES cooperative energy purchasing program.
- Membership in the School Alliance Insurance Fund (SAIF), a joint insurance fund comprised of dozens of school districts that provides liability, workers compensation and automobile insurance. The pooling of resources, experiences and claims with other school districts reduces the risk of the District, resulting in lower claims and more reasonable premiums.
- The District continued participation in the National School Lunch Program in 2016-17, which provides the district with Federal and State reimbursement for costs associated with providing lunch for free or at reduced prices for students from families with low incomes.

The District will continue its practice of examining all expenses carefully and being mindful of pressure to reduce taxes while maintaining and/or expanding programs.

Figure A-7 presents the cost of six major District activities: instruction, pupil and instructional services, administration and business, maintenance and operations, transportation, and other. The table also shows each activity's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs).

The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the District's taxpayers by each of these functions:

	Total Cost of Services 2016/17	Net Cost of Services 2016/17	Total Cost of Services 2015/16	Net Cost of Services 2015/16
Instruction	\$ 34,318,403	\$ 22,694,257	\$ 30,591,028	\$ 21,249,907
Pupil and Instruction Services	11,675,887	9,119,212	10,772,889	8,716,032
Administrative and Business	5,910,527	4,415,106	5,443,074	4,344,079
Maintenance and Operations	4,288,007	4,288,007	4,344,130	3,785,725
Transportation	1,601,034	1,484,285	1,385,225	1,281,210
Other	1,502,716	1,502,716	1,579,532	1,579,532
	\$ 59,296,574	\$ 43,503,583	\$ 54,115,878	\$ 40,956,485

# Figure A-7

# Net Cost of Governmental Activities

#### **Business-Type Activities**

Net position from the District's business-type activity decreased by \$28,536. (Refer to Figure A-4). Factors contributing to these results included:

- Continuing Education Fund expenses exceeded revenues by \$13,026 and Food Service Fund expenses exceeded revenues by \$15,510, resulting in the overall decrease in the net position of the business-type activities.
- The decrease in the Food Service Fund net position was attributable to \$21,619 of depreciation expense related to its capital assets offset by \$6,109 of net income as a result of effective measures the District has taken to improve operations.

#### Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

The District's General Fund financial position improved \$625,755 on a fund basis despite continued difficult economic times. The weak economy and State budget problems have had a direct impact upon the District's revenue sources. The largest part of the operating budget comes from the local tax levy. The increasing reliance on local tax levy is caused by the lack of increased State funding and Federal funding. All of these factors are likely to continue for the next several years. To maintain a stable financial position, the District will continue to practice sound fiscal management, including efficiency/cost containment practices, evaluation of services and programs, energy conservation, and seeking additional sources of revenues.

The District's Capital Projects Fund financial position decreased \$4,318,151 due to project expenditures related to the 2015 referendum.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Over the course of the year, the District revised the annual operating budget several times. These budget amendments are due to:

- Changes made within budgetary line items for changes in school-based needs for programs, supplies and equipment.
- Increased need to upgrade technology in preparation for PARCC testing.
- Purchase of two 54-passenger buses and one minivan to bring some of our transportation in-house to allow for budgetary savings over the long term.

#### **Capital Asset and Long-Term Liabilities**

The District's capital assets increased by \$3,931,850, or 13.29% as shown in Figure A-8. (More detailed information about the District's capital assets is presented in Note 6 to the financial statements.)

#### **Figure A-8**

#### Capital Assets (Net of Depreciation)

	Government Activities				Business-Type Activities			Total School District				Percentage Change	
	2016/17		2015/16		2016/	/17	2	015/16	2016/17		2015/16		2016/17
Sites	\$	229,918	\$	229,918					\$	229,918	\$	229,918	0.00%
Site Improvements		3,377,185		3,606,968						3,377,185		3,606,968	-6.37%
Construction in													
Progress		15,292,474	1	0,974,323					1	5,292,474	1	0,974,323	39.35%
Buildings & Building													(
Improvements		11,421,572	1	1,665,451					1	1,421,572	1	1,665,451	-2.09%
Machinery and													
Equipment		3,002,495		2,893,515	\$ 203,	279	\$	224,898		3,205,774		3,118,413	2.80%
Total Capital Assets, Net	\$	33,323,644	\$ 2	29,370,175	\$ 203,	279	\$	224,898	\$3	3,526,923	\$ 2	9,595,073	13.29%

During the fiscal year, the District acquired or constructed \$4,786,460 in capital asset additions and expensed \$854,610 in depreciation (\$832,991 from its governmental activities and \$21,619 from its business-type activities). (More detailed information about the District's capital assets is presented in Note 6 to the financial statements.)

#### Long-term Liabilities

The District's long-term debt increased by 1,384,037 or 3.07% – as shown in Figure A-9. (More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 8 to the financial statements.)

#### **Figure A-9**

#### **Outstanding Long-Term Liabilities**

			Percentage
	Total Scho	ool District	Change
	2016/17	2015/16	2016/17
General Obligation Bonds (Financed with Property Taxes)	\$ 26,610,000	\$ 28,550,000	-6.80%
Unamortized Bond Issuance Premium	626,043	715,478	100.00%
Net Pension Liabilities	18,411,144	14,824,789	24.19%
Other Long-Term Liabilities	776,286	949,169	-18.21%
	\$ 46,423,473	\$ 45,039,436	3.07%

- The District continued to pay down its bonded debt, retiring \$1,940,000 of outstanding bonds.
- Unamortized Bond Issuance Premium decreased \$89,435.
- Net Pension Liability increased by \$3,586,355.
- Compensated absences payable increased by a net amount of \$13,007.
- Capital leases payable decreased \$185,890.

#### Factors Bearing on the District's Future Revenue/Expense Changes

At the time these financial statements were prepared and audited, the District was aware of existing circumstances that could significantly affect its financial health in the future:

- There are several staff members with many years of service in education. It is reasonable to expect some changes in the future, which will be viewed as an opportunity to review resource allocation and structure.
- The District remained in the School Employers Health Benefits Plan (SEHBP) for health insurance. By pooling the medical experiences with school employees statewide, enrollment in this plan allows the District to reduce the risk of having high experiences result in high rate increases. The result is lower volatility and more predictability of the rate increases. Additionally, a reduction in the number of employees covered due to the state restriction on dual coverage, and state mandated carrier restrictions also provided some savings. Lastly, the 2016-17 year was the fourth and final year of increasing employee insurance premium contributions required by NJ state legislation, which reduced the Board share of medical costs. Going forward, the percent contribution from the employee will not increase, barring any changes in legislation or negotiations. The employee contributions will only increase as the plan costs increase or as their salaries increase. The District continues to seek new opportunities for efficiencies and expense reduction.

#### Factors Bearing on the District's Future Revenue/Expense Changes (Cont'd)

• The District's contract with the secretarial unit expired on June 30, 2017, and the teacher and custodial contracts will each expire on June 30, 2018. The contract with the administrative bargaining unit will expire on June 30, 2019. The result of the impending settlements will have a significant impact on future budgets.

#### **Contacting the District's Financial Management**

This financial report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Board of Education Office, Gray Street, West Caldwell, New Jersey, 07006.

# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# DISTRICT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

# CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

	Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities	Total
ASSETS			
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 6,133,583	\$ 313,022	\$ 6,446,605
Interfund Receivable - Flexible Spending Trust	9,027		9,027
Receivables from State Government	1,125,957	236	1,126,193
Receivables from Federal Government	60,017	6,307	66,324
Other Accounts Receivables	75,955		75,955
Internal Balances	52,073	(52,073)	
Inventories		7,802	7,802
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents Capital Assets, Net:	1,826,669		1,826,669
Sites (Land) and Construction in Progress	15,522,392		15,522,392
Depreciable Site Improvements, Buildings & Building			
Improvements and Machinery and Equipment	17,801,252	203,279	18,004,531
Total Assets	42,606,925	478,573	43,085,498
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Deferred Amount on Refunding	470,621		470,621
Changes in Proportion - Pensions	272,224		272,224
Changes in Assumptions - Pensions	3,651,534		3,651,534
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience -	5,001,001		- , ,
Pensions	327,823		327,823
Net Difference between Projected and Actual	52,,525		,
Investment Earnings - Pensions	743,477		743,477
District Contributions Subsequent to the	,		
Measurement Date - Pensions	616,054		616,054
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	6,081,733		6,081,733
LIABILITIES Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable	1,231,497		1,231,497
Accrued Interest Payable	257,413		257,413
Payable to State Government	23,309		23,309
Unearned Revenue	57,743	120,042	177,785
Noncurrent Liabilities:	0,,,,,		,
Due Within One Year	1,874,435		1,874,435
Due Beyond One Year	44,549,038		44,549,038
•	47,993,435	120,042	48,113,477
Total Liabilities		120,042	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			<b>521</b> 010
Changes in Proportion - Pensions	521,018		521,018
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	521,018		521,018

#### CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

	Governmental Activities	siness-type ctivities	Total	
NET POSITION Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$ 11,783,889	\$ 203,279	\$	11,987,168
Restricted for: Capital Projects	1,326,669			1,326,669
Debt Service	113,549			113,549
Maintenance Reserve Excess Surplus	500,000 600,632			500,000 600,632
Unrestricted/(Deficit)	(14,150,534)	155,252		(13,995,282)
Total Net Position/(Deficit)	\$ 174,205	\$ 358,531		532,736

A-2	of 2
Exhibit	

CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

				Program ]	Program Revenues	Net	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	enue and osition		
			Ch	Charges for	Operating Grants and	al	Business-type	be	E	
Functions/Programs		Expenses		Services	Contributions	Activities	Activities			Total
Governmental Activities:										
Instruction:										
Regular	S	24,442,624	S	64,067	\$ 7,121,515	\$ (17,257,042)		S	-	(17,257,042)
Special Education		7,456,464			3,741,821	(3,714,643)			0	(3,714,643)
Other Special Instruction		299,775			95,712	(204,063)				(204,063)
Other Instruction		2,119,540			601,031	(1,518,509)			Ξ	(1,518,509)
Support Services:										
Tuition		2,634,435				(2,634,435)			0	(2,634,435)
Student and Instruction Related Services		9,041,452			2,556,675	(6,484,777)			S	(6,484,777)
General Administrative Services		790,157			172,138	(618,019)				(618,019)
School Administrative Services		3,429,065			1,065,936	(2,363,129)			0	(2,363,129)
Central Services		924,068			257,347	(666,721)				(666,721)
Administrative Information Technology		767,237				(767,237)				(767,237)
Plant Operations and Maintenance		4,288,007				(4,288,007)			7	(4,288,007)
Pupil Transportation		1,601,034		8,324	108,425	(1,484,285)			Ξ	(1,484,285)
Unallocated Depreciation		658,129				(658,129)				(658,129)
Interest on Long-Term Debt		839,110				(839,110)				(839,110)
Capital Outlay		5,477				(5,477)				(5,477)
Total Governmental Activities		59,296,574		72,391	15,720,600	(43,503,583)			(4)	(43,503,583)
Business-Type Activities:										
Continuing Education Food Service Fund		237,065 565.350		224,039 458,677	90,920		\$ (13,026) (15,753)	(26) (53)		(13,026) (15,753)
Total Business-Type Activities		802,415		682,716	90,920		(28,779)	(62)		(28,779)

A-2	of 2
Exhibit	2

CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		Program ]	Program Revenues	2	let (Expen Changes	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	and ion	
Functions/Programs	Fxnenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Governmental Activities	Bus	Business-type Activities		Total
Total Primary Government	\$ 60,098,989	\$ 755,107	\$ 15,811,520	\$ (43,503,583)	<del>\</del>	(28,779)	\$	\$ (43,532,362)
	General Revenues:							
	taxes. Property Taxes, Levied for Ger Taxes Levied for Debt Service	axes. Property Taxes, Levied for General Purposes, Net Taxes Levied for Debt Service	Purposes, Net	41,618,188 1,942,691	× –			41,618,188 $1,942,691$
	Federal, State and	Federal, State and Local Aid not Restricted	icted	986,802	5			986,802
	Interest Earnings Miscellaneous Income	ome		53,662 302,308	0 20	243		53,905 302,308
	Total General Revenues	ues		44,903,651		243		44,903,894
	Change in Net Position	uc		1,400,068	×	(28,536)		1,371,532
	Net Position/(Deficit) - Beginning	) - Beginning		(1,225,863)	3)	387,067		(838,796)
	Net Position - Ending	20		\$ 174,205	\$	358,531	Ś	532,736

# FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Exhibit B-1 1 of 2

CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2017
--

	Ge	General Fund	Sr Re F	Special Revenue Fund		Capital Projects Fund		Debt Service Fund	Gov	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS Cash and Cash Equivalents Interfund Receivable Receivables From State Government Receivables From Federal Government Other Accounts Receivable Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 1, 1,	1,845,532 61,100 564,687 39,546 1,826,669	∽	30,263 2,865 60,017 36,409	\$	4,257,788 558,405	S	113,549	∽	6,133,583 174,649 1,125,957 60,017 75,955 1,826,669
Total Assets	\$ 4,	4,337,534	Ś	129,554	Ś	4,816,193	÷	113,549	Ś	9,396,830
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES Liabilities: Interfund Payable Accounts Payable - Vendors Payable to State Government Unearned Revenue	Ś	646,366	Ś	48,502 23,309 <i>57,7</i> 43	Ś	113,549 15,765			$\mathbf{S}$	113,549 710,633 23,309 <i>57,</i> 743
Total Liabilities		646,366		129,554		129,314				905,234
Fund Balances: Restricted: Capital Reserve Account Maintenance Reserve Excess Surplus - Subsequent Year's Expenditures Excess Surplus Capital Projects	Ţ	1,326,669 500,000 300,632 300,000				4,599,624				$\begin{array}{c} 1,326,669\\ 500,000\\ 300,632\\ 300,000\\ 4,599,624\end{array}$
Debt Service Committed:							\$	113,549		113,549
Capital Projects Assigned:						87,255				87,255
Year-end Encumbrances		380,619								380,619

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

GOVERN BALL GOVERN	GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2017	SQL			
	General	Special Revenue	Capital Projects	Debt Service	Total Governmental
Fund Balances: Unassigned	s 883,248	T ULU	Luita	r unu	\$ 883,248
Total Fund Balances	3,691,168	- 0 - \$	\$ 4,686,879	\$ 113,549	8,491,596
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$ 4,337,534	\$ 129,554	\$ 4,816,193	\$ 113,549	
Amounts reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Net Position	of Net Position (Exhibit A-1) are different because:	different because			
Capital Assets used in Governmental Activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the Funds. The cost of the assets is \$59,623,302 and the accumulated depreciation is \$26,299,658.	l therefore are not preciation is \$26,29	reported 19,658.			\$ 33,323,644
Bond Issuance Premiums are Reported as Revenue in the Governmental Funds in the Year the Bonds are Sold. The Amount is \$804,913 and the Accumulated Amortization is \$178,870.	s in the Year the B 870.	onds are			(626,043)
The Deferred Amount on the Refunding is not Reported as an Expenditure in the Governmental Funds in the Year of the Expenditure.	the Governmental	Funds in the Ye	ar of the Expendit	ure.	470,621
Interest on Long-Term Debt is not accrued in Governmental Funds, but rather is recognized as an expenditure when due.	is recognized as a	n expenditure wh	ien due.		(257,413)
Certain Amounts Related to the Net Pension Liability are Deferred and Amortized in the Statement of Activities and are not Reported in the Governmental Funds:	ed in the Statemen	t			
Change in Assumptions - Pensions					3,651,534
Change in Proportions - Pensions					272,224
Difference between Expected and Actual Experience - Pensions					327,823
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment Earnings - Pensions	ions				743,477
Change in Proportions - Pensions					(521,018)
Frepaig District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date-Pensions	OIIS				061,06
Long-Term Liabilities, including Bonds Payable, Net Pension Liability for PERS and the Plan, are not Due and Payable in the Current Period and therefore are not Reported as Liabilities in the Governmental Funds.	Liability for PERS and the Plan, are not Reported as Liabilities in t	ne Governmental	Funds.		(45,797,430)
Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-1)					\$ 174,205

Exhibit B-1 2 of 2

CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT

1 of 2		t Total ce Governmental I Funds		1,942,691 \$ 43,560,879 39,547	24,520	8,324	132,486	609	$\frac{289,553}{1.942.691} \qquad \frac{289,553}{44.055.918}$		1,048,071	2,808,229 52,708,277		13,292,141	3,834,722	170,664	1,308,775	2,634,435	6,224,473 557 575	1.888.836	533,077	697,518
<b>NLANCES</b>		Debt Service Fund		\$ 1,942					1.942	865		2,808										
RICT IN FUND BA	17	Capital Projects Fund							41,449 41,449	~		41,449										
DIST	30, 20								∽													
ELL SCHOOL S, AND CHAN AL FUNDS	INDED JUNE	Special Revenue Fund							66,678 66,678	206,580	1,048,071	1,321,329		259,944	597,809				463,576			
CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FU GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	General Fund		\$ 41,618,188 39,547	24,520	8,324	132,486		181,426 <u>\$</u> 42,005,100	6,532,170		48,537,270		13,032,197	3,236,913	170,664	1,308,775	2,634,435	5,760,897	د/د/ردد 1.888.836	533,077	697,518
<u>CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES</u> GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS	FOH		REVENUES: Local Sources:	Local Tax Levy Tuition from Other LEAs	Tuition from Individuals	Transportation Fees From Individuals	Rents & Royalties	Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue Total - Local Sources	State Sources	Federal Sources	Total Revenues	EXPENDITURES: Current:	Regular Instruction	Special Education Instruction	Other Special Instruction	School-Sponsored/Other Instruction Support Services and Undistributed Costs:	Tuition	Student/Other Instruction Related Services	General Administrative Services School Administrative Services	Central Services	Administrative Information Technology

FOR THE	E FISCAL YEAH	FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	<u>), 2017</u>		
		Special	Capital	Debt	Total
	General	Revenue	Projects	Service	Governmental
EXPENDITURES:	Fund	Fund	Fund	Fund	Funds
Plant Operations and Maintenance	3,913,382				\$ 3,913,382
Student Transportation	1,530,196				1,530,196
Allocated Benefits	3,243,710				3,243,710
Unallocated Benefits	8,959,389				8,959,389
Capital Outlay	443,951		\$ 4,318,151		4,762,102
Debt Service:					
Principal				\$ 1,940,000	1,940,000
Interest and Other Charges				888,178	888,178
Total Expenditures	47,911,515	\$ 1,321,329	4,318,151	2,828,178	56,379,173
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Exnenditures	625 755		(4 276 702)	(10 070)	(3 670 896)
	001,070		(T), (U), (U2)	((1),(1))	(060,010,0)
Other Financing Sources/(Uses):					
l ransters			(41,449)	41,449	
Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)			(41, 449)	41,449	
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources					
Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	625,755		(4,318,151)	21,500	(3, 670, 896)
Fund Balance - July 1	3,065,413		9,005,030	92,049	12,162,492

STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT **GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS** 

<u>GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS</u> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

8,491,596

∽

113,549

∽

4,686,879

Ś

ç

∽

3,691,168

\$

Fund Balance - June 30

Page 36

Exhibit B-2 2 of 2

Exhibit B-3 1 of 2		\$ (3,670,896)				3,953,469	26,865	1,940,000	185,890	89,435
	DITURES UNDS				<pre>\$ (832,991) 4,786,460</pre>					
	CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT         RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES         AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS         TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES         FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	Total Net Change in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds (Exhibit B-2)	Amounts Reported for Governmental Activities in the Statement of Activities (A-2) are Different Because:	Capital outlays are reported in Governmental Funds as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation differs from canital outlays in the neriod.	Depreciation Expense Capital Outlays		In the Statement of Activities, interest on Long-Term Liabilities in the Statement of Activities is accrued, regardless of when due. In the Governmental Funds, interest is reported when due. When accrued interest exceeds the interest paid, the difference is a reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the interest paid exceeds the accrued interest, the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+).	Repayment of serial bonds is an expenditure in the Governmental Funds, but the repayment reduces Long-Term Liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and is not reported in the Statement of Activities.	Repayment of capital leases is an expenditure in the Governmental Funds, but the repayment reduces Long-Term Liabilities in the Statement of Net Position and is not reported in the Statement of Activities.	The governmental funds report the effect of premiums when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities.

Exhibit B-3 2 of 2	when debt \$\$ (67,232)	(3,586,355)	2,168,116 (73,179) (1,709) 738,863	(272,374) (17,818)	(13,007) \$ 1,400,068
CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	The governmental funds report the effect of the deferred amount on refunding relative to an advance refunding when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities (-).	The net pension liability reported in the statement of activities does not require the use of current financial resources and is not reported as an expenditure in the Governmental Funds: Change in Net Pension Liability	Changes in Assumptions Changes in Proportion Difference between Expected and Actual Experience Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	Deterted Inflows. Changes in Proportion Prepaid District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date-Pensions	In the Statement of Activities, certain operating expenses, e.g., compensated absences are measured by the amounts earned during the year. In the governmental funds, however, expenditures for these items are reported in the amount of financial resources used (paid). When the earned amount exceeds the paid amount, the difference is reduction in the reconciliation (-); when the paid amount exceeds the earned amount the difference is an addition to the reconciliation (+). Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Exhibit A-2)

# <u>CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>STATEMENT OF NET POSITION</u> <u>PROPRIETARY FUNDS</u> <u>JUNE 30, 2017</u>

		Business-Ty	/pe Act	tivities - Enter	rprise	Funds
		ijor Fund	Non-	Major Fund		
		ntinuing				<b>T</b> (1
	E	lucation	Foc	od Service		Total
<u>ASSETS:</u>						
Current Assets:						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	304,978	\$	8,044	\$	313,022
Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable:						
State				236		236
Federal				6,307		6,307
Inventories				7,802		7,802
Total Current Assets		304,978		22,389		327,367
Non-Current Assets:						
Capital Assets				533,480		533,480
Less: Accumulated Depreciation				(330,201)		(330,201)
Total Non-Current Assets				203,279		203,279
Total Assets		304,978		225,668		530,646
LIABILITIES:						
Current Liabilities:						
Interfund Payable - General Fund				52,073		52,073
Unearned Revenue		98,145		19,508		117,653
Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities		·		2,389		2,389
Total Current Liabilities		98,145		73,970		172,115
<u>NET POSITION:</u>						
				000.050		202.270
Investment in Capital Assets				203,279		203,279
Unrestricted/(Deficit)		206,833		(51,581)		155,252
Total Net Position	\$	206,833	\$	151,698	\$	358,531

## <u>CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES, AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION</u> <u>PROPRIETARY FUNDS</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017</u>

	]	Business-Ty	pe Act	tivities - Ente	rprise	Funds
	Ma	ijor Fund	Non-	Major Fund		
	Со	ntinuing				
	Ec	lucation	Foo	od Service	. <u></u>	Total
Operating Revenue:						
Daily Sales - Reimbursable Programs			\$	196,999	\$	196,999
Daily Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs				261,678		261,678
Charges for Services:						
Program Fees		224,039				224,039
Total Operating Revenue		224,039		458,677		682,716
Operating Expenses:						
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs				120,666		120,666
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs				160,284		160,284
Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes		182,055		199,880		381,935
Purchased Professional and Technical Services				30,300		30,300
Other Purchased Services		54,380				54,380
Supplies and Materials		630		21,288		21,918
Miscellaneous Expense				11,313		11,313
Depreciation Expense				21,619		21,619
Total Operating Expenses		237,065		565,350		802,415
Operating Income/(Loss)		(13,026)		(106,673)		(119,699)
Non-Operating Revenue:						
Local Sources:						
Interest Income				243		243
State Sources:						
State School Lunch Program				2,983		2,983
Federal Sources:						56 0 5 1
National School Lunch Program				76,251		76,251
Food Distribution Program				11,686		11,686
Total Non-Operating Revenue				91,163		91,163
Change in Net Position		(13,026)		(15,510)		(28,536)
Net Position - Beginning of Year		219,859		167,208		387,067
Net Position - End of Year	\$	206,833	\$	151,698	\$	358,531

## CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		Business-Ty	pe A	ctivities - Ent	erpris	se Funds
	M	ajor Fund	Non	-Major Fund		
	Co	ontinuing				
	E	ducation	Fo	od Service		Total
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers	\$	322,184	\$	457,403 (509,492)	\$	779,587 (509,492)
Payments to Food Service Contractors		(182,055)		(11,432)		(193,487)
Payments for Salaries, Payroll Taxes and Benefits Payments to Suppliers		(182,033)		(11,452) (11,048)		(66,058)
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities		85,119	. <u></u>	(74,569)		10,550
Cash Flows from Investing Activities: Interest Income				243		243
Net Cash Provided by Investing Activities				243		243
Cash Flows from Noncapital & Financing Activities: State Sources Federal Sources Interfund Payable - General Fund				3,312 83,002 (3,944)		3,312 83,002 (3,944)
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital & Financing Activities				82,370		82,370
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		85,119		8,044		93,163
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1		219,859			-	219,859
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$	304,978	\$	8,044	\$	313,022
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Operating Income/(Loss) Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activiti	\$	(13,026)	\$	(106,673)	\$	(119,699)
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activiti Depreciation	cs.			21,619		21,619
Food Distribution Program				11,686		11,686
Changes in Assets and Liabilities:				11,000		11,000
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory				(445)		(445)
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue		98,145		(1,274)		96,871
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue -		20,110		(-,=/ ·)		- ,
Donated Commodities				518		518
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities	\$	85,119	\$	(74,569)	\$	10,550

Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund Received U.S.D.A. Donated Commodities through the Food Distribution Program Valued at \$12,204 and Utilized Commodities Valued at \$11,686.

Exhibit B-7

# <u>CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION</u> <u>FIDUCIARY FUNDS</u> <u>JUNE 30, 2017</u>

	 Agency	Unemployment Compensation Trust		Flexible Spending Trust	
<u>ASSETS:</u>					
Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments	\$ 278,401 14,213	\$	102,183	\$ 21,192	
Total Assets	 292,614		102,183	 21,192	
LIABILITIES:					
Interfund Payable - General Fund Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Due to Student Groups	 12,792 279,822			 9,027	
Total Liabilities	 292,614			 9,027	
NET POSITION:					
Held in Trust for: Unemployment Claims Flexible Spending Claims			102,183	 12,165	
Total Net Position	 -0-	\$	102,183	\$ 12,165	

Exhibit B-8

# <u>CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION</u> <u>FIDUCIARY FUNDS</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017</u>

	Com	nployment pensation Trust	Flexible Spending Trust		
ADDITIONS:					
Contributions:					
Plan Members	\$	68,567	\$	72,381	
Total Contributions		68,567		72,381	
Investment Earnings:					
Interest		311			
	( <u>11) - Contest Contenting o</u>				
Net Investment Earnings		311			
Total Additions		68,878		72,381	
DEDUCTIONS:					
Flexible Spending Claims				71,964	
Unemployment Claims		54,377			
Total Deductions		54,377		71,964	
Change in Net Position		14,501		417	
Net Position - Beginning of the Year		87,682		11,748	
Net Position - End of the Year	\$	102,183	\$	12,165	

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of the Board of Education (the "Board") of Caldwell-West Caldwell Board of Education (the "District") have been prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) as applied to government units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Board's accounting policies are described below.

## A. Reporting Entity

The Board is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as an educational institution. The Board consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the District. A superintendent is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the administrative control of the District.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Codification Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity" establishes standards to determine whether a governmental component unit should be included in the financial reporting entity. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with a primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A legally separate, tax-exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met: (1) The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents. (2) The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization. (3). The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government. There were no additional entities required to be included in the reporting entity under the criteria as described above, in the current fiscal year. Furthermore, the District is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

## **B.** Basis of Presentation:

## District-Wide Financial Statements:

The statement of net position and the statement of activities present financial information about the District's governmental and business type activities. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government in its entirety, except those that are fiduciary. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double counting of internal transactions. These statements distinguish between the governmental and business type activities of the District. Governmental activities generally are financed through taxes, intergovernmental revenue and other nonexchange transactions. Business type activities are financed in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenue for businesstype activities and for each function of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with and are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Indirect expenses are allocated to the functions using an appropriate allocation method or association with the specific function. Indirect expenses include health benefits, employer's share of payroll taxes, compensated absences and tuition reimbursements.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### B. Basis of Presentation (Cont'd)

#### District-Wide Financial Statements: (Cont'd)

Program revenue includes (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs, and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenue that is not classified as program revenue, including all taxes, is presented as general revenue. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each government function or business segment is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District.

#### Fund Financial Statements:

During the fiscal year, the School District segregates transactions related to certain School District functions or activities in separate funds in order to aid financial management and to demonstrate legal compliance. The fund financial statements provide information about the District's funds, including its fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category – governmental, proprietary and fiduciary – are presented. The New Jersey Department of Education (NJDOE) has elected to require New Jersey districts to treat each governmental fund as a major fund in accordance with the option noted in GASB No. 34, paragraph 76. The NJDOE believes that the presentation of all funds as major is important for public interest and to promote consistency among district financial reporting models.

The District reports the following governmental funds:

<u>General Fund</u>: The General Fund is the general operating fund of the District and is used to account for and report all expendable financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund. Included are certain expenditures for vehicles and movable instructional or noninstructional equipment which are classified in the capital outlay subfund.

As required by NJDOE, the District includes budgeted capital outlay in this fund. GAAP, as it pertains to governmental entities, states that general fund resources may be used to directly finance capital outlays for long-lived improvements as long as the resources in such cases are derived exclusively from unrestricted revenue. Resources for budgeted capital outlay purposes are normally derived from State of New Jersey Aid, district taxes and appropriated fund balance. Expenditures are those that result in the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets for land, existing buildings, improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to or remodeling of buildings and the purchase of built-in equipment. These resources can be transferred from and to current expenses by board resolution.

<u>Special Revenue Fund:</u> The Special Revenue Fund is used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. Thus the Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue from State and Federal Governments (other than major capital projects, debt service or the enterprise funds) and local appropriations that are legally restricted or committed to expenditures for specified purposes.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## B. Basis of Presentation (Cont'd)

<u>Capital Projects Fund:</u> The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets (other than those financed by proprietary funds). The financial resources are derived from temporary notes or serial bonds that are specifically authorized by the voters as a separate question on the ballot either during the annual election or at a special election, funds appropriated from the General Fund, and from aid provided by the state to offset the cost of approved capital projects.

<u>Debt Service Fund</u>: The Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

The District reports the following proprietary fund:

<u>Enterprise Funds</u>: The Enterprise Funds account for all revenue and expenses pertaining to the Board's Food Service and Continuing Education programs. The Food Service and Continuing Education programs are utilized to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The stated intent is that the cost (i.e., expenses including depreciation and indirect costs) of providing goods or services to the students and community on a continuing basis are financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund type:

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u>: The Fiduciary Funds are used to account for assets held by the District on behalf of others and includes the Student Activities, Payroll Agency, Unemployment Compensation Trust and Flexible Spending Trust.

## C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The District-wide financial statements and the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recorded when earned and expenses are recorded at the time liabilities are incurred, regardless of when the related cash transaction takes place. Nonexchange transactions, in which the District gives or receives value without directly receiving or giving equal value in exchange, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

The Governmental Fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized when measurable and available. The District considers all revenue reported in the Governmental Funds to be available if the revenue is collected within sixty days after the end of the fiscal year. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. Capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in the Governmental Funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## C. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting (Cont'd)

It is the District's policy, that when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, to apply restricted resources first followed by unrestricted resources. Similarly, within unrestricted fund balance, it is the District's policy to apply committed resources first followed by assigned resources and then unassigned resources when an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of those unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the District may fund certain programs by a combination of specific costreimbursement grants, categorical block grants and general revenue. Therefore, when program expenses are incurred, both restricted and unrestricted net position may be available to finance the program. It is the District's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by general revenue.

#### D. Budgets/Budgetary Control

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the General, Special Revenue and Debt Service Funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. All budget amendments/transfers must be made by School Board resolution. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budget during the year).

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For Governmental Funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the Special Revenue Fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### D. Budgets/Budgetary Control (Cont'd)

The Capital Projects Fund budgetary revenue differs from GAAP revenue due to a difference in the recognition of SDA grants. These grants are recognized on the budgetary basis in full when they are awarded but recognized on the GAAP basis only to the extent of expenditures which have been submitted for reimbursement.

Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenue and Expenditures:

Sources/Inflows of Resources:	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue" from the		
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 48,539,730	\$ 1,321,723
Differences - Budget to GAAP:		
Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the Budgetan	ry	
Basis Recognizes Encumbrances as Expenditures and Revenue, Wherea		
the GAAP Basis does not.		
Current Year Encumbrances		(4,250)
Prior Year Encumbrances		3,856
Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Purposes, not		
Recognized for Budgetary Statements	92,195	
Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes,		
not Recognized for GAAP Statements	(94,655)	
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,		
Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 48,537,270	\$ 1,321,329
		Special
	General	Revenue
Uses/Outflows of Resources:	Fund	Fund
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the		
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 47,911,515	\$ 1,321,723
Differences - Budget to GAAP:		
Encumbrances for supplies and equipment ordered but not received are		
reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but		
in the year the supplies are received for financial reporting purposes.		
Current Year Encumbrances		(4,250)
Prior Year Encumbrances		3,856
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenue,		
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 47,911,515	\$ 1,321,329

#### D. Budgets/Budgetary Control (Cont'd)

Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenue and Expenditures:

	Capital Projects Fund			
	R	evenue	Fund Balance	
Revenue/Fund Balance (Budgetary Basis)	\$	41,449	\$ 4,716,269	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP): SDA Grant Revenue/Receivable Not Recognized on the GAAP Basis			(29,390)	
Revenue/Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)	\$	41,449	\$ 4,686,879	

#### E. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The District generally records investments at fair value and records the unrealized gains and losses as part of investment income. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an investment in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The District categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

New Jersey school districts are limited as to the type of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey Statute 18A:20-37 provides a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey school districts. Additionally, the District has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit public funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### E. Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments (Cont'd)

N.J.S.A 17:9-41et seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having market value of at least equal to five percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all the other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

## F. Interfund Transactions:

Transfers between governmental and business-type activities on the District-wide statements are reported in the same manner as general revenues. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds and after non-operating revenues/expenses in the enterprise fund. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the financial statements.

On fund financial statements, short-term interfund loans are classified as interfund receivables/payables. These amounts are eliminated in the statement of net position, except for amounts due between governmental and business-type activities or governmental and agency funds, which are presented as internal balances.

#### G. Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts:

No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

#### H. Encumbrances:

Under encumbrance accounting purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve a portion of the applicable appropriation. Open encumbrances in governmental funds other than the Special Revenue Fund are reported as restricted, committed and/or assigned fund balances at fiscal year end as they do not constitute expenditures or liabilities but rather commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services.

Open encumbrances in the special revenue fund for which the District has received advances are reflected in the balance sheet as unearned revenue at fiscal year end.

The encumbered appropriation authority carries over into the next fiscal year. An entry will be made at the beginning of the next fiscal year to increase the appropriation reflected in the certified budget by the outstanding encumbrance amount as of the current fiscal year end.

#### I. Short-term Interfund Receivables/Payables:

Short-term interfund receivables/payables represent amounts that are owed, other than charges for goods or services rendered to/from a particular fund in the District and that are due within one year.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### J. Inventories and Prepaid Expenses:

Inventories and prepaid expenses, which benefit future periods, other than those recorded in the enterprise fund, are recorded as an expenditure during the year of purchase.

Enterprise fund inventories are valued at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in, first-out (FIFO) method. Prepaid expenses in the enterprise fund represent payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond June 30, 2017.

#### K. Capital Assets:

During the year ended June 30, 1994, the District established a formal system of accounting for its capital assets. Capital assets acquired or constructed subsequent to June 30, 1994, are recorded at historical cost including ancillary charges necessary to place the asset into service. Capital assets acquired or constructed prior to the establishment of the formal system are valued at cost based on historical records or through estimation procedures performed by an independent appraisal company. Land has been recorded at estimated historical cost. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date received. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs is not capitalized. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Capital assets have been reviewed for impairment.

The capitalization threshold (the dollar value above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts) is \$2,000. The depreciation method is straight-line. The estimated useful lives of capital assets reported in the District-wide statements and proprietary funds are as follows:

	Estimated Useful Life
Buildings and Building Improvements	50 years
Site Improvements	20 years
Machinery and Equipment	10 to 15 years
Computer and Related Technology	5 years
Vehicles	8 years

In the Fund financial statements, capital assets used in Governmental fund operations are accounted for as capital outlay expenditures in the Governmental Funds upon acquisition. Capital assets are not capitalized and the related depreciation is not reported in the Fund financial statements.

#### L. Long Term Liabilities:

In the district-wide and enterprise fund statements of net position, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or enterprise funds. Bond premium and discounts, are amortized over the term of the related debt using the straight-line method of amortization. In the fund financial statements, the face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### M. Accrued Salaries and Wages:

The District does not allow employees who provide services over the ten-month academic year the option to have their salaries evenly distributed during the entire twelve-month year; therefore, there are no accrued salaries and wages as of June 30, 2017.

#### N. Compensated Absences:

The District accounts for compensated absences (e.g., unused vacation, sick leave) as directed by Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 16 (GASB 16), *Accounting for Compensated Absences*. A liability for compensated absences attributable to services already rendered and not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the employer and employee is accrued as employees earn the rights to the benefits.

District employees are granted varying amounts of vacation and sick leave in accordance with the District's various employee contracts/agreements. Upon termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation. The District's various employee contracts/agreements permit employees to accumulate unused sick leave and carry forward the full amount to subsequent years. Upon retirement, employees shall be paid by the District for the unused sick leave in accordance with the District's various employee contracts/agreements.

In the district-wide *Statement of Net Position*, the liabilities, whose average maturities are greater than one year, should be reported in two components – the amount due within one year and the amount due in more than one year.

#### O. Unearned Revenue:

Unearned revenue in the special revenue fund represents cash which has been received but not yet earned.

#### P. Fund Balance Appropriated:

<u>General Fund:</u> Of the \$3,691,168 General Fund fund balance at June 30, 2017, \$380,619 is assigned for yearend encumbrances; \$1,326,669 is restricted in the capital reserve account; \$500,000 is restricted in the maintenance reserve account; \$300,000 is restricted for current year excess surplus in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7 as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (\$1701) and will be appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2019; \$300,632 is restricted as prior year excess surplus and has been appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018; and \$883,248 is unassigned, which is \$94,655 less than the calculated unassigned fund balance on the budgetary basis due to the last two state aid payments (which are not recognized on the GAAP basis until the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018).

<u>Capital Projects Fund:</u> Of the \$4,686,879 fund balance in the Capital Projects Fund at June 30, 2017, \$4,599,624 is restricted and \$87,255 is committed (which is \$29,390 less than the budgetary basis due to the recognition of SDA grants (which are not recognized on the GAAP basis until expended and submitted for reimbursement).

Debt Service Fund: The \$113,549 fund balance in the Debt Service Fund at June 30, 2017 is restricted.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## P. Fund Balance Appropriated: (Cont'd)

<u>Calculation of Excess Surplus:</u> In accordance with N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-7, as amended by P.L. 2004, C.73 (s1701), the designation for Restricted Fund Balance-Excess Surplus is a required calculation pursuant to the New Jersey Comprehensive Educational Improvement and Financing Act of 1996 (CEIFA). New Jersey school districts are required to restrict General Fund balance at the fiscal year end of June 30 if they did not appropriate a required minimum amount as budgeted fund balance in their subsequent year's budget. The District has excess surplus at June 30, 2017 as indicated above.

P.L. 2003, C.97 provides that in the event state school aid payments are not made until the following school budget year, districts must record the last state aid payments as revenue, for budget purposes only, in the current school budget year. The bill provides legal authority for school districts to recognize this revenue in the current budget year. For intergovernmental transactions, GASB Statement No. 33 requires that recognition (revenue, expenditure, asset, liability) should be in symmetry, i.e., if one government recognizes an asset, the other government recognizes a liability. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the school district cannot recognize these last state aid payments on the GAAP financial statements until the year the State records the payable. The excess surplus calculation is calculated using the fund balance reported on the Budgetary Comparison Schedule, including the last two state aid payments and not the fund balance reported on the fund statement which excludes the last two state aid payments noted above.

## Q. Deficit Net Position

The District has a deficit in unrestricted net position of \$14,150,534 in governmental activities, which is primarily due to the accrual of compensated absences payable of \$776,286, unamortized bond premiums of \$626,043 and net pension liability of \$18,411,144. This deficit does not indicate that the District is experiencing financial difficulties and is a permitted practice under generally accepted accounting principles.

The Food Service Enterprise Fund has a deficit in unrestricted net position of \$51,581 primarily due to past operating deficits. The District continues to work with the Food Service Management Company to improve operating performance of its cafeteria program.

## R. Net Position:

Net position is the difference between (a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources.

A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position by the District that is applicable to a future reporting period. The District had deferred inflows of resources at June 30, 2017 for changes in proportions in pensions. The District had deferred outflows of resources at June 30, 2017 for the Deferred Amount on Bond Refunding, changes in assumptions in pensions, changes in proportions in pensions, the difference between expected and actual pension experience, the net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments and the District contribution subsequent to the measurement date for pensions.

Net position is displayed in three components - net investment in capital assets; restricted and unrestricted.

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

#### <u>R. Net Position (Cont'd):</u>

The net investment in capital assets component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt also would be included in this component of net position.

The restricted component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets.

The unrestricted component of net position is the net amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

#### S. Fund Balance Restrictions, Commitments and Assignments:

The restricted fund balance category includes amounts that can be spent only for the specific purposes stipulated by constitution, external resource providers, or through enabling legislation. The committed fund balance classification includes amounts that can be used only for the specific purposes determined for a formal action of the District's highest level of decision-making authority. Amounts in the assigned fund balance classification are intended to be used by the government for specific purposes but do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed. Unassigned fund balance is the residual classification for the District's General Fund and includes all spendable amounts not contained in the other classifications. In other funds, the unassigned classifications should be used only to report a deficit balance resulting from overspending for specific purposes for which amounts have been restricted, committed or assigned.

Fund balance restrictions have been established for excess surplus, a capital reserve, a maintenance reserve, the capital projects fund and the debt service fund.

The Board of Education has the responsibility to formally commit resources for specific purposes through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body. The Board of Education must also utilize a formal motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education at a public meeting of that governing body in order to remove or change the commitment of resources. The District had \$87,255 of committed resources at June 30, 2017 in the Capital Projects Fund.

The assignment of resources is generally made by the District Board of Education through a motion or a resolution passed by a majority of the Members of the Board of Education. These resources are intended to be used for a specific purpose. The process is not as restrictive as the commitment of resources and the Board of Education may allow an official of the District to assign resources through policies adopted by the Board of Education. The District has \$380,619 of assigned resources for year-end encumbrances in the General Fund at June 30, 2017.

## NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Cont'd)

## T. Revenue - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions:

Revenue, resulting from exchange transactions in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value, is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On the modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means within sixty days of the fiscal year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the School District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On the accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied. Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted; matching requirements, in which the School District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose; and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the School District on a reimbursement basis. On the modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year-end: property taxes, interest and tuition.

## U. Operating Revenue and Expenses:

Operating revenue are those revenues that are generated directly from the primary activities of the Enterprise Funds. These revenues are sales for Food Service, and program fees for Continuing Education. Operating expenses are necessary costs incurred to provide the services that are the primary activities of the Enterprise Funds.

#### V. Management Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### W. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS), the State of New Jersey Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) and the Board of Education Employees' Pension Fund of Essex County (the Plan) and additions to/deductions from the PERS's, the TPAF's and the Plan's net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the PERS, the TPAF and the Plan. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Pension Plan investments are reported at fair value.

## NOTE 2. EXPLANATION OF CERTAIN DIFFERENCES BETWEEN GOVERNMENTAL FUND STATEMENTS AND DISTRICT-WIDE STATEMENTS

Due to the differences in the measurement focus and basis of accounting used on the government fund statements and district-wide statements, certain financial transactions are treated differently. The basic financial statements contain a full reconciliation of these items.

## NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

The Board classifies certificates of deposit which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments.

GASB requires disclosure of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the District in its cash, cash equivalents and investments, if those items are uninsured or unregistered. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned.

Interest Rate Risk - In accordance with its cash management plan, the District ensures that any deposit or investment matures within the time period that approximates the prospective need for the funds, deposited or invested, so that there is not a risk to the market value of such deposits or investments.

Credit Risk - The District limits its investments to those authorized in its cash management plan which are those permitted under state statute as detailed on the following page.

Custodial Credit Risk – The District's policy with respect to custodial credit risk ensures that District funds are only deposited in financial institutions in which NJ school districts are permitted to invest their funds.

#### Deposits:

New Jersey statutes require that school districts deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. School districts are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed depository insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal at least 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit.

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if the public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

## NOTE 3. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

#### Investments:

New Jersey statutes permit the Board to purchase the following types of securities:

- (1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- (2) Government money market mutual funds;
- (3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
- (4) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, approved by the Division of Local Government Services in the Department of Community Affairs for investment by local units;
- (5) Local government investment pools;
- (6) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); or
- (7) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
  - (a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) above;
  - (b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
  - (c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
  - (d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C.17:9-41); and
  - (e) a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

As of June 30, 2017, cash and cash equivalents and investments of the District consisted of the following:

	Rest	ricted			
	Cash and Ca	sh Equivalents	Cash and		
	Capital	Maintenance	Cash	Invest-	
	Reserve	Reserve	Equivalents	ments	Total
Checking/Money Market Accounts	\$ 1,326,669	\$ 500,000	\$ 6,848,381		\$ 8,675,050
Certificate of Deposits				\$ 14,213	14,213
-	\$ 1,326,669	\$ 500,000	\$ 6,848,381	\$ 14,213	\$ 8,689,263

During the period ended June 30, 2017, the District did not hold any investments other than certificates of deposit. The carrying amount of the Board's cash and cash equivalents and investments at June 30, 2017, was \$8,689,263 and the bank balance was \$10,536,597.

#### NOTE 4. CAPITAL RESERVE ACCOUNT

A capital reserve account was established by the District by inclusion of \$200,000 on June 25, 2001 for the accumulation of funds for use as capital outlay expenditures in subsequent fiscal years. The capital reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

Funds placed in the capital reserve account are restricted to capital projects in the District's approved Long Range Facilities Plan (LRFP). Upon submission of the LRFP to the State Department of Education, a district may increase the balance in the capital reserve by appropriating funds in the annual general fund budget certified for taxes or by transfer by board resolution at year end of any unanticipated revenue or unexpended line item appropriation amounts, or both.

A district may also appropriate additional amounts when the express approval of the voters has been obtained either by a separate proposal at budget time or by a special question at one of the four special elections authorized pursuant to N.J.S.A. 19:60-2. Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6:23A-5.1(d)7, the balance in the account cannot at any time exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in its approved LRFP.

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2016	\$ 888,419
Add: Interest Earnings	609
Transfer from Unassigned Fund Balance as per Board Resolution - June 2017	 437,641
Ending Balance, June 30, 2017	\$ 1,326,669

The balance in the capital reserve account at June 30, 2017 does not exceed the local support costs of uncompleted capital projects in the District's approved LRFP.

#### NOTE 5. MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

A maintenance reserve account in the amount of \$100,000 was established by Board resolution on June 8, 2015. These funds may be used for specific activities necessary for the purpose of keeping a school facility open and safe for use or in its original condition, and for keeping its constituent buildings systems fully and efficiently functional and for keeping their warranties valid but cannot be used for routine or capital maintenance. The purpose of the reserve is to provide funds for anticipated expenditures required to maintain a building.

Pursuant to N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-4.2 funds may be deposited into the maintenance reserve account at any time by board resolution to meet the required maintenance of the District by transferring unassigned general fund balance or by transferring excess unassigned general fund balance that is anticipated to be deposited during the current fiscal year in the advertised recapitulation of balances of the subsequent fiscal year's budget that is certified for taxes. Funds may be withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account and appropriated into the required maintenance account lines at budget time or any time during the fiscal year by Board resolution for use on required maintenance activities by school facility as reported in the comprehensive maintenance plan.

#### NOTE 5. MAINTENANCE RESERVE ACCOUNT

Funds withdrawn from the maintenance reserve account are restricted to required maintenance appropriations and may not be transferred to any other line-item account. In any fiscal year that maintenance reserve account funds are withdrawn, unexpended required maintenance appropriations, up to the amount of maintenance reserve account funds withdrawn, shall be restored to the maintenance reserve account at fiscal year-end. At no time, shall the maintenance reserve account funds are reserve account have a balance that exceeds four percent of the replacement cost of the current fiscal year of the District's school facilities. If the account exceeds this maximum amount at June 30, the excess shall be restricted and designated in the subsequent fiscal year's budget. The maintenance reserve account is maintained in the general fund and its activity is included in the general fund annual budget.

The activity of the maintenance reserve for the July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017 fiscal year is as follows:

Beginning Balance, July 1, 2016	\$ 300,000
Add: Transfer from Unassigned Fund Balance as per Board Resolution - June 2017	 200,000
Ending Balance, June 30, 2017	\$ 500,000

#### NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset balances and activity for the year ended June 30, 2017 were as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Adjustments/ Decreases	Ending Balance
Governmental Activities:				
Capital Assets not Being Depreciated:				
Sites (Land)	\$ 229,918			\$ 229,918
Construction in Progress	10,974,323	\$ 4,318,151		15,292,474
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	11,204,241	4,318,151	\$ -0-	15,522,392
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:				
Site Improvements	6,635,707			6,635,707
Buildings and Building Improvements	29,235,284	7,300		29,242,584
Machinery and Equipment	7,761,610	461,009		8,222,619
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	43,632,601	468,309		44,100,910
Governmental Activities Capital Assets	54,836,842	4,786,460		59,623,302
Less Accumulated Depreciation for:				
Site Improvements	(3,028,739)	(229,783)		(3,258,522)
Buildings and Building Improvements	(17,569,833)	(251,179)		(17,821,012)
Machinery and Equipment	(4,868,095)	(352,029)		(5,220,124)
	(25,466,667)	(832,991)		(26,299,658)
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 29,370,175	\$ 3,953,469	\$	\$ 33,323,644

## NOTE 6. CAPITAL ASSETS (Cont'd)

Capital asset balances and activity for the year ended June 30, 2017 were as follows:

	Beginning Balance	I	ncreases	Adjustments Decreases	/	Ending Balance
Business Type Activities: Capital Assets Being Depreciated:	 					
Machinery and Equipment Less: Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 533,480 (308,582)	\$	(21,619)			\$ 533,480 (330,201)
Business Type Activities Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 224,898	\$	(21,619)	<u>\$        -(</u>	)	\$ 203,279

During the fiscal year, the District acquired or constructed \$4,786,460 in capital asset additions and expensed \$854,610 in depreciation (\$832,991 from its governmental activities and \$21,619 from its business-type activities).

As of June 30, 2017, the District has \$15,292,474 in active construction in progress, including \$3,216,237 of encumbrances.

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Regular Instruction	\$ 50,111
Special Education Instruction	11,000
Student and Other Instruction Related Services	1,858
General Administration	3,715
School Administration	26,004
Central Services	3,715
Administrative Information Technology	1,858
Operations and Maintenance of Plant	35,778
Student Transportation	40,824
Unallocated	658,128
	\$ 832,991

## NOTE 7. TRANSFERS TO CAPITAL OUTLAY

During the year ended June 30, 2017, the District transferred \$447,969 to capital outlay accounts. The transfers were to equipment line items which did not require approval from the County Superintendent.

#### NOTE 8. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the following changes occurred in liabilities reported in the district-wide financial statements:

	Balance			Balance
	6/30/2016	Accrued	Retired	6/30/2017
Serial Bonds Payable	\$ 28,550,000		\$ 1,940,000	\$ 26,610,000
Unamortized Bond Issuance Premium	715,478		89,435	626,043
Net Pension Liability:				
PERS	13,813,114	\$ 3,814,663		17,627,777
Essex County	1,011,675		228,308	783,367
Capital Leases Payable	185,890		185,890	
Compensated Absences Payable	763,279	49,722	36,715	776,286
	\$ 45,039,436	\$ 3,864,385	\$ 2,480,348	\$ 46,423,473

#### A. Bonds Payable:

Bonds are authorized in accordance with State law by the voters of the municipality through referendums. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Board are general obligation bonds.

On June 19, 2008, the District issued serial bonds in the amount of 14,765,000 to finance the referendum project approved by the voters in December of 2007. The bonds were issued with interest rates ranging from 4.125% to 5.000%. The bonds were to mature on September 1, 2010 through 2024. The District defeased 7,435,000 of these bonds in 2016, and the final maturity is due September 1, 2018.

On March 19, 2015, the District issued serial bonds in the amount of \$18,205,000 to finance the referendum project approved by the voters in December of 2014. The bonds were issued with interest rates ranging from 2.50% to 3.00%. The bonds mature on March 15, 2017 through 2033.

On February 17, 2016, the District issued refunding school bonds of \$7,350,000 with interest rates ranging from 2.00% to 4.00% to refund \$7,435,000 of 2008 school bonds with interest rates ranging from 4.125% to 5.000%. The bonds mature on September 1, 2017 through 2024 and are non-callable. The net proceeds from the issuance of the refunding bonds were used to purchase U.S. government securities and those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide debt service payments until the 2008 school bonds are called on September 1, 2018. The refunding met the requirements of an in-substance debt defeasance and the school bonds were removed from the School's government-wide financial statements.

As a result of the refunding, the District will realize a total of \$497,227 in cash savings over the life of the bond issue. On a net present value basis, the savings equate to \$462,753, or 6.30%, of the bonds refunded.

#### NOTE 8. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

#### A. Bonds Payable: (Cont'd)

The District had bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2017 as follows:

	Final Maturity	Interest	
Purpose	Date	_ Rate Amount	
School Bonds	09/01/18	4.125%	\$ 2,055,000
School Bonds	03/15/33	2.500-3.000%	17,205,000
Refunding School Bonds	09/01/24	2.000-4.000%	7,350,000
			\$ 26,610,000

Principal and interest due on serial bonds outstanding will be liquidated through the Debt Service Fund and are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Bonds					
Ending June 30,	 Principal		Interest		Total	
2018	\$ 1,785,000	\$	814,331	\$	2,599,331	
2019	1,990,000		750,822		2,740,822	
2020	2,010,000		687,225		2,697,225	
2021	2,110,000		628,100		2,738,100	
2022	2,220,000		559,550		2,779,550	
Thereafter 5 Years (2023-2027)	8,980,000		1,769,650		10,749,650	
Thereafter 5 Years (2028-2032)	6,160,000		769,650		6,929,650	
Thereafter 1 Year (2033)	1,355,000		40,650		1,395,650	
	\$ 26,610,000		6,019,978	\$	32,629,978	

#### B. Bonds Authorized But Not Issued:

As of June 30, 2017, the Board had \$394 of bonds authorized but not issued related to the 2015 referendum for various school facility improvements.

#### C. Capital Leases Payable:

The District had \$539,142 in lease purchase obligations for district-wide copiers and chromebooks of which \$495,724 had been amortized as of June 30, 2017. The remaining balance of \$43,418 of the district-wide copiers lease purchase obligation was cancelled during the year ended June 30, 2017 and replaced with operating leases. Capital leases are liquidated through the General Fund.

#### NOTE 8. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Cont'd)

#### D. Compensated Absences Payable:

The liability for compensated absences of the Governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities. There is no current portion, so the entire \$776,286 compensated absences balance is recorded in long-term liabilities of the governmental funds and will be liquidated through the General Fund.

There is no liability for compensated absences in the Proprietary fund types.

#### E. Net Pension Liability:

The Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability of the governmental fund types is recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30, 2017 is \$-0- and the long-term portion is \$17,627,777. See Note 9 for further information on the PERS.

The Board of Education Employees' Pension Fund of Essex County's (the Plan) net pension liability of the governmental fund types are recorded in the current and long-term liabilities and will be liquidated by the General Fund. The current portion of the net pension liability at June 30, 2017 is \$-0- and the long-term portion is \$783,367. See Note 10 for further information on the Plan.

#### F. Unamortized Bond Issuance Premium:

The unamortized bond issuance premium of the governmental fund types is recorded in the noncurrent liabilities. The current portion of the unamortized bond issuance premium balance of the governmental funds is \$89,435 and is separated from the long-term liability balance of \$536,608.

#### NOTE 9. OPERATING LEASES

The District has commitments to lease copying equipment under operating leases which expire in 2019 through 2022. Total operating lease payments made during the year ended June 30, 2017 were \$75,548. Future minimum lease payments are as follows:

Year Ending	Amount
June 30, 2018	\$ 71,424
June 30, 2019	66,150
June 30, 2020	57,761
June 30, 2021	55,536
June 30, 2022	18,512
Total future minimum lease payments	\$ 269,383

#### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS

Substantially all of the Board's employees participate in one of the two contributory, defined benefit public employee retirement systems: the Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) or the Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) of New Jersey; or the Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP). A small number of the District's retirees participate in the Board of Education Employees' Pension Fund of Essex County (the "Plan").

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

#### Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PERS, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml</u>.

## Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier	Definition		
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007		
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008		
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010		
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011		
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011		

#### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

#### Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 63. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

#### **Contributions**

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets. District contributions to PERS amounted to \$534,791 for fiscal year 2017.

The employee contribution rate was 7.20% effective July 1, 2016. Subsequent increases after October 1, 2011 are being phased in over 7 years effective on each July  $1^{st}$  to bring the total pension contribution rate to 7.5% of base salary as of July 1, 2018.

## Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2017, the District reported a liability of \$17,627,777 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability.

#### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the District's proportion was 0.060%, which was a decrease of 0.002% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the District recognized pension expense of \$1,628,285. At June 30, 2017, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Year	Amortization Period in Years	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Changes in Assumptions	2014 2015	6.44 5.72	\$    221,585 905,444	
	2015 2016	5.57	2,524,505	
Changes in Proportion	2014 2015	6.44 5.72	272,224	\$ 192,645
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual	2016 2014	5.57 5.00	(332,048)	328,373
Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	2015 2016	5.00 5.00	212,442 791,769	
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	2015 2016	5.72 5.57	251,212 76,611	
District Contribution Subsequent to the Measurement Date	2016	1.00	520,864	
Weasurement Date	2010		\$ 5,444,608	\$ 521,018

## NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

Amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts including changes in proportion and the District contribution subsequent to the measurement date) related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	Total
2017	\$ 1,047,248
2018	1,047,248
2019	1,213,271
2020	1,019,325
2021	324,428
	\$ 4,651,520

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

Inflation Rate	3.08%
Salary Increases:	
Through 2026	1.65 - 4.15% based on age
Thereafter	2.65 - 5.15% based on age
Investment Rate of Return	7.65%

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward one year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

#### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

#### Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected\_returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of arithmetic real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
	Target	Expected Real
Asset Class	Allocation	Rate of Return
Cash	5.00%	0.87%
U.S. Treasuries	1.50%	1.74%
Investment Grade Credit	8.00%	1.79%
Mortgages	2.00%	1.67%
High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.56%
Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	3.44%
Broad U.S. Equities	26.00%	8.53%
Developed Foreign Equities	13.25%	6.83%
Emerging Market Equities	6.50%	9.95%
Private Equity	9.00%	12.40%
Hedge Funds/Absolute Return	12.50%	4.68%
Real Estate (Property)	2.00%	6.91%
Commodities	0.50%	5.45%
Global Debt ex. U.S.	5.00%	-0.25%
REIT	5.25%	5.63%

#### **Discount Rate**

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.98% as of June 30, 2016. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65% and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20 Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based upon the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2034. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2034, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

## NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# <u>A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)</u> (Cont'd)

## Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30, 2016 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed below, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

June 30, 2016			
	1%	Current	1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	(2.98%)	(3.98%)	(4.98%)
District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ 21,600,784	\$ 17,627,777	\$ 14,347,716

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial statements.

#### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF)

#### Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF), is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan with a special funding situation, by which the State of New Jersey (the State) is responsible to fund 100% of the employer contributions, excluding any local employer early retirement incentive (ERI) contributions. The TPAF is administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the TPAF, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at <u>www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions/annrprts.shtml</u>

# Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66. TPAF provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of TPAF. Members are always fully vested for their own contributions and, after three years of service credit, become vested for 2% of related interest earned on the contributions. In the case of death before retirement, members' beneficiaries are entitled to full interest credited to the members' accounts.

NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Benefits Provided (Cont'd)

The following represents the membership tiers for TPAF:

Tier	Definition
1	Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007
2	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008
3	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010
4	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28. 2011
5	Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 before age 62 with 25 or more years of service credit and Tier 5 before age 65 with 30 or more years of service credit. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age for his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

# **Contributions**

The contribution policy for TPAF is set by N.J.S.A. 18A:66 and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. State legislation has modified the amount that is contributed by the State. The State's pension contribution is based on an actuarially determined amount which included the employer portion of the normal cost and an amortization of the unfunded accrued liability. Funding for noncontributory group insurance benefits is based on actual claims paid. For fiscal year 2016, the State's pension contribution was less than the actuarially determined amount.

The employer contributions for local participating employers are legally required to be funded by the State in accordance with N.J.S.A. 18:66-33. Therefore, these local participating employers are considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute directly to the plan (except for employer specific financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers, such as the District. This note discloses the portion of the District's total proportionate share of the net pension liability that is associated with the District. During the fiscal year ended 2017, the State of New Jersey contributed \$1,929,171 to the TPAF for normal pension benefits on behalf of the District, which is less than the contractually required contribution of \$9,917,535.

The employee contribution rate was 7.20% effective July 1, 2016. Subsequent increases after October 1, 2011 are being phased in over 7 years effective on each July 1st to bring the total pension contribution rate to 7.5% of base salary as of July 1, 2018.

## NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2017, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District was \$131,994,298. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2016, the District's proportion was 0.168%, which was a decrease of 0.005% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015.

District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$ -0-
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Attributable	
to the District	 131,994,298
Total	 131,994,298

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016, the State recognized pension expense on behalf of the District in the amount of \$9,917,535 and the District recognized pension expense and revenue for that same amount in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 financial statements.

# NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

The State reported collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources (excluding employer specific amounts) related to pensions from the following sources:

		Amortization	Deferred	Deferred
	Year of	Period	Outflows of	Inflows of
	Deferral	in Years	Resources	Resources
Changes in Assumptions	2014	8.5	\$ 1,691,524,165	
	2015	8.3	4,488,602,746	
	2016	8.3	9,522,623,964	
			15,702,750,875	
Difference Between Expected and Actual Experience	2014	8.5		\$ 16,110,615
	2015	8.3	277,221,464	
	2016	8.3		118,421,979
			277,221,464	134,532,594
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual	2014	5	(870,618,286)	
Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments	2015	5	577,926,182	
	2016	5	1,727,420,767	
			1,434,728,663	
			\$ 17,414,701,002	\$ 134,532,594

Amounts reported by the State as collective deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense excluding that attributable to employer-paid members contributions as follows:

Fiscal Year	
Ending June 30,	Total
2017	\$ 2,538,535,636
2018	2,538,535,636
2019	2,973,844,781
2020	2,781,202,718
2021	2,349,347,527
Thereafter	4,098,702,110
	\$ 17,280,168,408

#### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2015 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate	2.50%
Salary Increases:	
2012-2021	Varies based on experience
Thereafter	Varies based on experience
Investment Rate of Return	7.65%

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60 years average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2012 to June 30, 2015.

#### Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.65% at June 30, 2016) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected\_returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class.

#### NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

#### Long Term Expected Rate of Return (Cont'd)

These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in TPAF's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
		Expected Real
	Target	Rate of
Asset Class	Allocation	Return
U.S. Cash	5.00%	0.39%
U.S. Government Bonds	1.50%	1.28%
U.S. Credit Bonds	13.00%	2.76%
U.S. Mortgages	2.00%	2.38%
U.S. Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.50%	1.41%
U.S. High Yield Bonds	2.00%	4.70%
U.S. Equity Market	26.00%	5.14%
Foreign-Developed Equity	13.25%	5.91%
Emerging Market Equities	6.50%	8.16%
Private Real Estate Property	5.25%	3.64%
Timber	1.00%	3.86%
Farmland	1.00%	4.39%
Private Equity	9.00%	8.97%
Commodities	0.50%	2.87%
Hedge Funds - MultiStrategy	5.00%	3.70%
Hedge Funds - Equity Hedge	3.75%	4.72%
Hedge Funds - Distressed	3.75%	3.49%

#### Discount Rate - TPAF

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 3.22% as of June 30, 2016. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.65% and a municipal bond rate of 2.85% as of June 30, 2016 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20 Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based upon the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State contributed 30% of the actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2029. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2029, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments through 2029.

# NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# B. Teachers' Pension and Annuity Fund (TPAF) (Cont'd)

# Sensitivity of the State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the District as of June 30, 2016 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the State's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

	June 30, 2016		
	At 1%	At Current	At 1%
	Decrease	Discount Rate	Increase
	(2.22%)	(3.22%)	(4.22%)
State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated with the District	\$ 157,630,689	\$ 131,994,298	\$ 111,058,876

# Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the TPAF's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued TPAF financial statements.

# C. Defined Contribution Retirement Program (DCRP)

Prudential Financial jointly administers the DCRP investments with the NJ Division of Pensions and Benefits. If an employee is ineligible to enroll in the PERS or TPAF, the employee may be eligible to enroll in the DCRP. DCRP provides eligible members with a tax-sheltered, defined contribution retirement benefit, along with life insurance and disability coverage. Vesting is immediate upon enrollment for members of the DCRP.

The State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, issues publicly available financial reports that include the financial statements and required supplementary information of the DCRP. The financial reports may be obtained by writing to the State of New Jersey, Department of the Treasury, Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625-0295.

Employers are required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Employee contributions are based on percentages of 5.50% for DCRP of employees' annual compensation, as defined. The DCRP was established July 1, 2007, under the provisions of Chapter 92, P.L. 2007 and Chapter 103, P.L. 2007 and expanded under the provisions of Chapter 89, P.L. 2008. Employee contributions for DCRP are matched by a 3% employer contribution.

For DCRP, the District recognized pension expense of \$10,185 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. Employee contributions to DCRP amounted to \$19,439 for the year ended June 30, 2017.

## NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

#### D. Board of Education Employees' Pension Fund of Essex County (the Plan)

#### Plan Description

The Board of Education Employees' Pension Fund of Essex County (the "Plan"), is a multiple-employer contributory defined benefit pension plan that provides pension and life insurance benefits to employees of the Boards of Education within Essex County employed before July 1, 1981, except temporary employees and employees eligible for coverage under any New Jersey State administered pension plan created under prior New Jersey laws.

The plan became effective April 16, 1929. The Plan provides for retirement, service, and non-service connected death and disability benefits for its members. The Plan is governed by New Jersey Statutes under Title 18A, and is administered by a Board of Trustees for the Plan who is also responsible for the management and investment of Plan assets. The Board of Trustees consists of one active and five retired elected Plan members.

Pursuant to New Jersey Public Law enacted in 1980, members were given the option to transfer their membership in the Plan to the PERS. Approximately 2,775 members, 58% of the membership, elected to transfer to PERS effective July 1, 1981. The Plan is closed to new entrants.

#### Benefits Provided

Regular service retirement benefits are determined as 1/45<sup>th</sup> of the highest 3-year average salary multiplied by the member's years of credited service. A member may elect early retirement benefits if they are under age 60 and have at least 25 years of credited service. The Plan also offers a special veterans benefit, disability and deferred benefits. Group life insurance benefits and death benefits are available to be paid to beneficiaries if elected by the member.

For more complete information about the Plan agreement and vesting and benefit provisions, participants are referred to the pamphlet, *A Summary of Benefits*, which is available from the Pension Fund Administration Office.

#### **Contributions**

Contributions are made by the members at 3%, the maximum contribution rate required by statute, of their annual compensation. Contributions made by the Boards are determined annually based upon actuarial valuations. The Boards are required to reimburse the Plan for administrative expenses and cost of living increases associated with its retirees. Plan provisions and contribution requirements are established by New Jersey state statute assets. District contributions to the Plan amounted to \$113,008 for fiscal year 2017.

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2017, the District reported a liability of \$1,011,675 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. The District's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the District's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. The District rolled forward the net pension liability to June 30, 2017 with no adjustments. At June 30, 2016, the District's proportion was 2.794%, which was a decrease of 0.011% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2015. The District utilized the proportion at June 30, 2016 for June 30, 2017 as there were no known changes to the proportion as of June 30, 2017.

## NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## D. Board of Education Employees' Pension Fund of Essex County (the Plan)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (Cont'd)

At June 30, 2017, the District reported deferred outflows of resources related to pension from the sources noted in the below table. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the District amortized the deferred outflow of resources at June 30, 2016 by the amount to be amortized for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 per the June 30, 2016 actuarial valuation. There were no deferred inflows of resources.

	Amortization	Deferred
	Period	Outflows of
	in Years	Resources
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual		
Investment Earnings on Pension Plan Investments		
2015	5	\$ 19,986
2016	5	156,548
2017	5	(105,220)
Subtotal		71,314
District Contribution Subsequent to the		
Measurement Date	1	95,190
		\$ 166,504

The amounts reported as a deferred outflow of resources for the net difference between projected and actual investment earnings on pension plan investments only related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Fiscal Year	
Ending June 30,	Total
2018	\$ 24,755
2019	24,755
2020	24,755
2021	18,093
2022	(21,044)
	\$ 71,314

# NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

# D. Board of Education Employees' Pension Fund of Essex County (the Plan) (Cont'd)

#### Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2016. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods in the measurement.

Inflation Rate	2.30%
Salary Increases	4.50%
Investment Rate of Return, net of Plan investment expense, including inflation	6.50%
Cost of Living Adjustments ("COLA")	2.00%

For active members, inactive members and healthy retirees, mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 separate annuitant and non-annuitant tables with static projections using Scale AA through the valuation year plus 7 years for annuitants and the valuation year plus 15 years for no annuitants. For disabled retirees, mortality rates are based on the 1994 Group Annuity Mortality Table set forward 10 years.

#### Long Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building block method in which best estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighing the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation.

Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class including in the Plan's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term			
		Expected Real			
	Target Rate of				
Asset Class	Allocation	Return *			
U.S. Fixed Income	40.00%	1.75%			
U.S. Large CAP Equities	50.00%	6.75%			
U.S. Small CAP Equities	10.00%	6.75%			

\* - Net of 2.0% inflation assumption

No changes to the long term expected rate of return as of June 30, 2016 are known as of June 30, 2017. Therefore, the discount rate as of June 30, 2016 was utilized for June 30, 2017.

## NOTE 10. PENSION PLANS (Cont'd)

## D. Board of Education Employees' Pension Fund of Essex County (the Plan) (Cont'd)

#### Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.50% as of June 30, 2016. No changes to the discount rate as of June 30, 2016 are known as of June 30, 2017. Therefore, the discount rate as of June 30, 2016 was utilized for June 30, 2017.

The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions will be made at the actuarially determined amount, including the reimbursement of administrative expenses and COLA payments. Based on those assumptions, the Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current Plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on Plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

# Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the District's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30, 2016 calculated using the discount rate of 6.50%, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

		June 30, 2016					
		1%		Current	1%		
	Decrease (5.50%)			count Rate (6.50%)	Increase (7.50%)		
D' ( ') () manual time to allow		(5.5070)		(0.00070)		(110077)	
District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability	\$	1,046,410	\$	783,367	\$	554,776	

#### Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued Plan financial statements.

#### NOTE 11. POST-RETIREMENT BENEFITS

Chapter 384 of Public Laws 1987 and Chapter 6 of Public Laws 1990 required TPAF and PERS, respectively, to fund post-retirement medical benefits for those State employees who retire after accumulating 25 years of credited service or on a disability retirement. Chapter 103 of Public Law amended the law to eliminate the funding of post-retirement medical benefits through TPAF and PERS. It created separate funds outside of the pension plans for the funding and payment of post-retirement medical benefits for retired State employees and retired educational employees. As of June 30, 2016, there were 110,512 retirees receiving post-retirement medical benefits, and the State contributed \$1.37 billion on their behalf. The cost of these benefits is funded through contributions by the State in accordance with P.L. 1994, c.62. Funding of post-retirement medical premiums changed from a prefunding basis to a pay-as-you-go basis beginning in fiscal year 1994.

The State is also responsible for the cost attributable to P.L. 1992 c. 126, which provides employer paid benefits to members of PERS and the Alternate Benefit Program who retired from a board of education or county college with 25 years of service. The State paid \$231.2 million toward Chapter 126 benefits for 20,045 eligible retired members in Fiscal Year 2016.

The State's on-behalf Post-Retirement Medical Contributions to TPAF for the District amounted to \$1,665,680, \$1,599,607 and \$1,480,979 for 2017, 2016 and 2015, respectively.

#### NOTE 12. RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District obtained its health benefit coverage through the New Jersey State Health Benefits Program.

## Property and Liability Insurance

The Caldwell-West Caldwell School District is a member of the School Alliance Insurance Fund (the "Fund"). This public entity risk management pool provides general liability, property and automobile coverage and workers' compensation for its members. A complete schedule of insurance coverage can be found in the Statistical Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

The Fund is a risk-sharing public entity risk pool that is an insured and self-administered group of school boards established for the purpose of providing low-cost insurance for its respective members in order to keep local property taxes to a minimum. Each member appoints an official to represent their respective entity for the purpose of creating a governing body from which officers for the Fund are elected.

As a member of this Fund, the District could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of the Fund were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the Fund's liabilities. The Fund can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Banking and Insurance. These distributions are divided among the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment related to the total assessment of the membership body.

## NOTE 12. RISK MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

#### Property and Liability Insurance (Cont'd)

The June 30, 2017 audit report for the Fund is not available as of the date of this report. Selected, summarized financial information for the Fund as of June 30, 2016 is as follows:

	School Alliance Insurance Fund		
Total Assets	\$	38,579,014	
Net Position	\$	9,463,015	
Total Revenue	\$	41,445,355	
Total Expenses	\$	39,153,730	
Change in Net Position	\$	2,291,625	
Members Dividends	\$	-0-	

Financial statements for the Fund are available at the Fund's Executive Director's Office:

Public Entity Group Administrative Services 51 Everett Drive Suite B-40 West Windsor, NJ 08550

#### New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The District has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the District is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The District is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State. The following is a summary of District contributions, interest earned, employee contributions, reimbursements to the State for benefits paid and the ending balance of the District's expendable trust fund for the current and previous two years.

Fiscal Year	trict butions	erest med	nployee tributions	mount mbursed	Ending Balance
2016-2017 2015-2016	\$ -0- -0-	\$ 311 207	\$ 68,567 64,178	\$ 54,377 63,339	\$ 102,183 87,682
2014-2015	-0-	11	65,792	99,228	86,636

#### NOTE 13. ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY

The Board of Education receives a substantial amount of its support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the Board of Education's programs and activities.

#### NOTE 14. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Fund	Interfun Receivab	
General Fund	\$ 61,1	00
Capital Projects Fund		\$ 113,549
Debt Service Fund	113,5	49
Enterprise Fund - Food Service		52,073
Fiduciary Fund - Flexible Spending Trust		9,027
	\$ 174,6	49 \$ 174,649

The interfund payable in the Capital Projects Fund represents interest earnings that are due to the Debt Service Fund. The interfund payable in the Food Service Fund represents cash advanced from the General Fund to cover the cash deficit. The interfund payable in the Flexible Spending Trust are June claims paid by General Fund on behalf of the Flexible Spending Trust.

#### NOTE 15. DEFERRED COMPENSATION

The Board offers its employees a choice of the following deferred compensation plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Sections 403(b) and 457. The plans, which are administered by the entities listed below, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plans are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency.

The plan administrators for the 403(b) plans are as follows:

Variable Annuity Life (VALIC)	NJ Pension Supplemental Annuity
AXA Equivest	Vanguard Group
Pennserv	

AXA Equivest and Vanguard Group are the plan administrators for the District's Internal Revenue Code Section 457 plans.

#### NOTE 16. TAX CALENDAR

Property taxes are levied as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the previous calendar year. The tax levy is divided into two billings. The first billing is an estimate of the current year's levy based on the prior year's taxes. The second billing reflects adjustments to the current year's actual levy. The final tax bill is usually mailed on or before June 14th, along with the first half estimated tax bills for the subsequent year.

The first half estimated taxes are divided into two due dates, February 1 and May 1. The final tax bills are also divided into two due dates, August 1 and November 1. A ten-day grace period is usually granted before the taxes are considered delinquent and there is an imposition of interest charges. A penalty may be assessed for any unpaid taxes in excess of \$10,000 at December 31 of the current year. Unpaid taxes of the current and prior year may be placed in lien at a tax sale held after December 10. Taxes are collected by the constituent municipality and are remitted to the local school district on a predetermined mutually agreed-upon schedule.

#### NOTE 17. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

#### Grant Programs

The School District participates in state and federally assisted grant programs. The programs are subject to program compliance audits by grantors or their representatives. The School District is potentially liable for expenditures which may be disallowed pursuant to terms of these grant programs. Management is not aware of any material items of noncompliance which would result in the disallowance of program expenditures.

#### Litigation

The District is periodically involved in pending lawsuits. The District estimates that any potential claims against it resulting from such litigation and not covered by insurance would not materially affect the financial position of the District.

#### Encumbrances

At June 30, 2017, there were encumbrances as detailed below in the governmental funds. All of the governmental funds are considered to be major funds:

		S	pecial	Total			
(	General	R	evenue	Projects	Governmenta		
	Fund Fund		 Fund	Funds			
\$	380,619	\$	4,250	\$ 3,216,237	\$	3,601,106	

On the District's Governmental Funds Balance Sheet as of June 30, 2017, \$-0- is assigned for year-end encumbrances in the Special Revenue Fund. On the GAAP basis, encumbrances are not recognized and are reflected as either a reduction in grants receivable or an increase in unearned revenue in the Special Revenue Fund. On the GAAP basis, the year-end encumbrances of \$3,216,237 in the Capital Projects Fund are included in the \$4,599,624 restricted fund balance.

#### NOTE 18. ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

The following accounts payable existed as of June 30, 2017:

	Go	vernmental Fur	ıds	District	
		Special Capital		Contribution	Total
	General	Revenue	Projects	Subsequent to the	Governmental
	Fund	Fund	Fund	Measurement Date	Activities
Vendors	\$ 646,366	\$ 48,502	\$ 15,765		\$ 710,633
Due to the State of New Jersey		23,309		\$ 520,864	544,173
	\$ 646,366	\$ 71,811	\$ 15,765	\$ 520,864	\$ 1,254,806

#### NOTE 19. TAX ABATEMENTS

As defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), a tax abatement is an agreement between a government and an individual or entity in which the government promises to forgo tax revenues and the individual or entity promises to subsequently take a specific action that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the government or its citizens. School districts are not authorized by New Jersey statute to enter into tax abatement agreements. However, the county or municipality in which the school district is situated may have entered into tax abatement agreements, and that potential must be disclosed in these financial statements. If the county or municipality entered into tax abatement agreements, those agreements will not directly affect the school district's local tax revenue because N.J.S.A. 54:4-75 and N.J.S.A. 54:4-76 require that amounts so forgiven must effectively be recouped from other taxpayers and remitted to the school district.

For a local school district board of education or board of school estimate that has elected to raise their minimum tax levy using the required local share provisions at N.J.S.A. 18A:7F-5(b), the loss of revenue resulting from the municipality or county having entered into a tax abatement agreement is indeterminate due to the complex nature of the calculation of required local share performed by the New Jersey Department of Education based upon district property value and wealth.

The Borough of Caldwell recognized revenue in the amount of \$156,099 from one payment in lieu of taxes ("PILOT") agreement. The taxes which would have been paid on these properties for 2016 without the abatement would have been \$503,483 of which \$254,341 would have been for the local school tax.

# SCHEDULES OF REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

# CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,							
		2015		2016		2017		
District's proportion of the Net Pension Liability		593593597%	0.0	615338408%	0.0	595188544%		
District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability	\$	11,113,696	\$	13,813,114	\$	17,627,777		
District's Covered Employee Payroll	\$	3,913,666	\$	3,914,297	\$	3,855,789		
District's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability as a percentage of its Covered Employee Payroll		283.97%		352.89%		457.18%		
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability		52.08%		47.93%		40.14%		

# CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,						
		2015	2016			2017	
Contractually Required Contribution	\$	489,350	\$	529,026	\$	534,791	
Contributions in relation to the Contractually Required Contribution		(489,350)		(529,026)		(534,791)	
Contribution Deficiency/(Excess)	\$	-0-	\$	-0-		-0-	
District's Covered Employee Payroll	\$	3,835,393	\$	3,913,666	\$	3,914,297	
Contributions as a percentage of Covered Employee Payroll		12.76%		13.52%		13.66%	

# CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF STATE'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY ASSOCIATED WITH THE DISTRICT TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Fisc	al Year Ending Jun	e 30,		
	2015	2016	2017		
State's proportion of the Net Pension Liability attributable to the District	0.1807731877%	0.1725556498%	0.1677900007%		
State's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability attributable to the District	\$ 96,617,385	\$ 109,062,539	\$ 131,994,298		
District's Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 16,272,569	\$ 18,859,397	\$ 18,225,898		
State's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability attributable to the District as a percentage of the District's Covered Employee Payroll	593.74%	578.29%	724.21%		
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability	33.64%	28.71%	22.33%		

# CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF STATE CONTRIBUTIONS TEACHERS' PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	Fisca	l Year Ending Jun	ding June 30,		
	2015	2016	2017		
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 5,198,922	\$ 6,659,250	\$ 9,917,535		
Contributions in relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	(624,840)	(925,660)	(1,929,171)		
Contribution Deficiency/(Excess)	\$ 4,574,082	\$ 5,733,590	\$ 7,988,364		
District's Covered Employee Payroll	\$ 18,859,397	\$ 18,225,898	\$ 18,474,319		
Contributions as a percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	3.31%	5.08%	10.44%		

# <u>CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY</u> <u>BOARD OF EDUCATION EMPLOYEES' PENSION FUND OF ESSEX COUNTY</u> <u>LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u>

		Fiscal	Yea	r Ending Jun	ne 30,		
		2015		2016		2017	
District's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	2	.8052491%	2.	7948026%	2.	7409447%	
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$	1,080,551	\$	1,011,675	\$	783,367	
District's Covered Employee Payroll	\$	-0-	\$	-0-	\$	-0-	
District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of its Covered Employee Payroll		0.00%		0.00%		0.00%	
Plan Fiduciary Net Position (*) as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		76.05%		75.39%		75.39%	
* Educiory Nat Desition Evolutes on Amount Designated							

 Fiduciary Net Position Excludes an Amount Designated for Insurance Benefits of \$19,628,046 for fiscal year ending June 30, 2015 and \$19,972,514 for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2016 and 2017.

# CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION SCHEDULES SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS BOARD OF EDUCATION EMPLOYEES' PENSION FUND OF ESSEX COUNTY LAST THREE FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	 Fisca	l Yea	ar Ending Jun	e 30	,
	 2015		2016		2017
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 164,185	\$	145,337	\$	113,008
Contributions in Relation to the Contractually Required Contribution	 (164,185)		(145,337)		(113,008)
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ -0-	\$	-0-	\$	-0-
District's Covered Employee Payroll	\$ -0-	\$	-0-	\$	-0-
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	0.00%		0.00%		0.00%

# CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

# A. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

#### Benefit Changes

There were none.

#### Changes of Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 4.90% as of June 30, 2015 to 3.98% as of June 30, 2016. The municipal bond rate changed from 3.80% to 2.85%. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments changed from 7.90% to 7.65%.

The inflation rate changed from 3.04% as of June 30, 2015 to 3.08% as of June 30, 2016. The salary increases changed from 2.15% - 4.40% for 2012 - 2021 to 1.65%-4.15% through 2026 and from 3.15%-5.40% thereafter to 2.65%-5.15% thereafter.

The mortality rates in the July 1, 2014 actuarial valuation were based on the following:

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (setback 1 year for females) for service retirement and beneficiaries of former members with adjustments for mortality improvements from the base year of 2012 based on Projection Scale AA. The RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Tables (setback 3 years for males and setback one year for females) are used to value disabled retirees.

The mortality rates in the July 1, 2015 actuarial valuation were based on the following:

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one-year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA. In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward one year for females).

# **B. TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND**

Benefit Changes

There were none.

# Changes of Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 4.13% as of June 30, 2015 to 3.22% as of June 30, 2016. The municipal bond rate changed from 3.80% to 2.85%. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments changed from 7.90% to 7.65%.

# CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

# B. TEACHERS PENSION AND ANNUITY FUND (Cont'd)

# Changes of Assumptions (Cont'd)

The mortality rates in the July 1, 2014 actuarial valuation were based on the following:

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Health Annuitant Mortality Tables for Males or Females, as appropriate, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA. Pre-retirement mortality improvements for active members are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 until the valuation date plus 15 years to account for future mortality improvement. Post-retirement mortality improvements for non-disabled annuitants are projected using Scale AA from the base year of 2000 for males and 2003 for females until the valuation date plus 7 years to account for future mortality improvement.

The mortality rates in the July 1, 2015 actuarial valuation were based on the following:

Pre-retirement, post-retirement and disabled mortality rates were based on the experience of TPAF members reflecting mortality improvement on a generational basis based on a 60 years average of Social Security data from 1953 to 2013.

# C. BOARD OF EDUCATION EMPLOYEES' PENSION FUND OF ESSEX COUNTY

# Benefit Changes

There were none known.

# Changes of Assumptions

The discount rate changed from 2.30% as of June 30, 2015 to 2.00% as of June 30, 2016. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments changed from 7.00% to 6.50%. The cost-of-living adjustments changed from 2.00% to 3.00%.

# BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULES

1 of 14	Final Variance Budget Actual Final to Actual	41,618,188 \$ 41,618,188 30 547 \$ 30 547	<del>)</del>	132,486 8 609	149 (70	42,005,100	838,058 46,270 46,270 82,330 26,025 26,025 26,025 25,815 379,738 472,258 26,970 1,665,680 1,655,680 1,655,	$     \begin{array}{r cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)	Original Budget Fi Budget Transfers Bu	88	14,000 1.000	50,000	32,250 70,055		838,058 46,270 82,330 26,025 26,025 25,815 379,738 379,738 1,424,261 1	24,154       24,154         24,154       24,154         43,233,908       43
CALDWELL-WES BUDGETAR FOR THE FISC		Ι	tutuou rtou Outet LEAS Tuition From Individuals Transnortation Fees From Individuals	Rents & Royalties Interest Formed on Conital Reserve Funds	Unrestricted Miscellaneous Revenue Other Restricted Miscellaneous Revenue	Total - Local Sources	State Sources: Special Education Aid Security Aid Transportation Aid PARCC Readiness Aid Par Pupil Growth Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid TPAF On-Behalf Pension Contributions (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) TPAF Social Security (Reimbursed - Non-Budgeted) Total State Sources	Federal Sources: Medicaid Assistance Program Total - Federal Sources Total Revenues

Exhibit C-1 2 of 14

Exhibit C-1 3 of 14

CALDWELL- BUDGE FOR THE J	CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)	ELL SCH USON SC FUND TED)	OOL DISTRIC CHEDULE JNE 30, 2017	T					<u>t</u> 5
EXPENDITURES:	Original Budget	、      、	Budget Transfers		Final Budget	V	Actual	Var Final to	Variance Final to Actual
CURRENT EXPENSE: Bilingual Education - Instruction: Salaries of Teachers General Supplies	\$ 108,750 3,500	18,750 \$ 3,500	2,552	\$	111,302 3,500	<del>\$</del>	111,302 3,428	<del>S</del>	72
Total Bilingual Education - Instruction	112,250	250	2,552		114,802		114,730		72
School Sponsored Cocurricular Activities: Salaries Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects Transfers to Cover Deficit (Agency Funds)	263,479 16,000 5,058 3,469 1,500	3,479 6,000 5,058 3,469 1,500	64,473 (935) 10,428 2,097		327,952 15,065 15,486 5,566 1,500		327,952 13,875 15,274 5,566 1,500		1,190 212
Total School-Sponsored Cocurricular Activities	289,506	506	76,063		365,569		364,167		1,402
School-Sponsored Athletics: Salaries Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects Transfers to Cover Deficit (Agency Funds)	613,078 116,030 127,894 9,994 9,265	3,078 (6,030 27,894 9,994 9,265	41,373 (7,597) (23,172) 3,302		654,451 108,433 104,722 13,296 9,265		654,451 108,311 92,338 12,466 9,265		122 12,384 830
Total School-Sponsored Athletics	876,261	261	13,906		890,167		876,831		13,336
Community Services Programs: Salaries Total Community Services Programs Total Instruction	76,725 76,725 17,716,824	76,725 76,725 16,824	67,730		76,725 76,725 17,784,554		67,777 67,777 17,748,549		8,948 8,948 36,005

Exhibit C-1 4 of 14

CINAUDITED)         CUNAUDITED)           EXPENDITURES:         Original         Budget         Transfers         Watimoc           CURRENT:         Original         Budget         Transfers         Budget         Final         Final           CURRENT:         Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:         \$ (30)         \$ (35)         \$ (47)         Partiand           Undistributed Expenditures - Instruction:         \$ (30)         \$ (35)         \$ (37,12)         \$ 233,834         \$ (41,778)         Partiand           Turition to Other LEA's Within the State - Special         \$ (30)         \$ (35)         \$ (34)         \$ (34)         \$ (36)           Turition to Courty Vocational Schools         Turition to Caurty Vocational Schools         \$ (34)         \$ (34)         \$ (34)         \$ (34)           Turition to Frivate Schools for the Handicapped Within State         2,217,338         \$ (13,175)         \$ (35)         \$ (34)         \$ (34)           Turition to Frivate Schools for the Handicapped Outside state         2,217,338         \$ (13,175)         \$ (34)         \$ (34)           Turition to Frivate Schools for the Handicapped Outside state         2,3455         \$ (34)         \$ (34)           Turition to Frivate Schools for the Handicapped Outside state         2,3455         \$ (35)         \$ (34)	CALDWELL BUDGI FOR THE	CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	SCHOOL DISTRIC IN SCHEDULE UD ED JUNE 30, 2017	П			
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$		(UNAUDITED	()				
ENE:         Budget         Transfers         Budget         Actual         Final to Actual           ENS: $13,369$ $(391)$ $14,778$ $241,575$ $8$ $12,369$ er LEA's Within the State - Special $15,369$ $(391)$ $14,778$ $14,778$ $12,378$ mry Vocational School - Regular $70,907$ $4,985$ $75,892$ $66,011$ $9,$ mry Vocational School - Special $93,455$ $(93,455)$ $2334,030$ $2294,396$ $36,$ mry Vocational School - Special $2,217,838$ $11,3125$ $2,331,030$ $2,294,396$ $36,$ mry Vocational School - Special $2,217,838$ $11,3125$ $2,331,303$ $2,41435$ $36,$ site Schools for the Handicapped Ouside State $2,217,838$ $11,3125$ $2,394,396$ $36,$ are Schools for the Handicapped Ouside State $2,217,838$ $11,475$ $2,1745$ $36,$ are Schools for the Handicapped Ouside State $2,2134,35$ $2,354,435$ $36,$ $36,$ are Schools for the Handicapped Ouside State $2,383,45$ $2,1$		Original	Budget	Final	-	- C3	riance
$ \begin{array}{c ccccc} \mbox{Titrueture} \\ \mbox{Titrueture} \\ \mbox{Titrueture} \\ \mbox{Titrueture} \\ \mbox{Titrueture} \\ \mbox{Totol} \\ \mbox{Totol}$	TURES: TT EXPENSE: acted Event distract Instruction:	Budget	Iransters	Budget	Actual	Final	to Actual
$ \begin{array}{c ccccc} \mathef{algebra} & 70,907 & 4,885 & 75,892 & 66,011 & 9, \\ \mathef{algebra} & 93,455 & (93,455 & (93,455 & 17,475 & 17,475 & 17,475 & 36, \\ \mathef{algebra} & 93,455 & (93,455 & (93,456 & 36, \\ \mathef{algebra} & 17,475 & 17,475 & 17,475 & 36, \\ \mathef{algebra} & 2,217,838 & 113,192 & 2,331,030 & 2,294,596 & 36, \\ \mathef{algebra} & 2,217,838 & 113,192 & 2,331,030 & 2,294,596 & 36, \\ \mathef{algebra} & 2,217,838 & 113,192 & 2,331,030 & 2,294,596 & 36, \\ \mathef{algebra} & 2,888,574 & (195,515) & 2,693,059 & 2,634,435 & 58, \\ \mathef{algebra} & 2,888,574 & (195,515) & 2,693,059 & 2,634,435 & 58, \\ \mathef{algebra} & 2,888,574 & (195,515) & 2,693,059 & 2,634,435 & 58, \\ \mathef{algebra} & 18,692 & 2,884 & 21,546 & 21,5$	a to Other LEA's Within the State - Special	4	(237	(1	(1	S	12,309
In Day Sections $2,294,596$ $36,$ for the Handicapped Within State $2,217,838$ $117,475$ $17,475$ $36,$ for the Handicapped Outside State $2,888,574$ $(195,515)$ $2,693,059$ $2,634,435$ $58,$ fures - Instruction $2,888,574$ $(195,515)$ $2,693,059$ $2,634,435$ $58,$ tures - Instruction $2,888,574$ $(195,515)$ $2,693,059$ $2,634,435$ $58,$ tures - Instruction $2,888,574$ $(195,515)$ $2,693,059$ $2,634,435$ $58,$ ork Services: $18,692$ $2,854$ $21,546$ $21,546$ $21,546$ ork Services $18,692$ $2,854$ $21,546$ $21,546$ $21,546$ ork Services $18,692$ $2,894$ $21,546$ $21,546$ $21,546$ ork Services $18,692$ $2,834$ $21,546$ $21,546$ $21,546$ ork Services $18,692$ $2,892$ $575,758$ $7,661$ $13,260$ $(7,038)$ $7,976$ $7,661$ $8,950$ $(8,950)$ $(9,70)$ $594,697$ $594,349$ ork Cehnical Services $594,697$ $594,697$ $594,349$	to County Vocational School - Special	70,907	4,985	75,892	66,011		9,881
tures - Instruction $2,888,574$ $(195,515)$ $2,693,059$ $2,634,435$ $88,514$ nrk Services: $18,692$ $2,854$ $21,546$ $21,546$ $21,546$ nrk Services $18,692$ $2,854$ $21,546$ $21,546$ $21,546$ ork Services $18,692$ $2,854$ $21,546$ $21,546$ $21,546$ ork Services $18,692$ $2,854$ $21,546$ $21,546$ $21,546$ ork Services $18,692$ $7,676$ $10,963$ $7,661$ ork Technical Services $13,260$ $(7,038)$ $7,976$ $7,661$ $8,950$ $(8,950)$ $(8,950)$ $(9,93)$ $10,930$ $8,950$ $(8,950)$ $(8,950)$ $594,697$ $594,697$ $594,349$	a to Coso & regional Day Schools a to Private Schools for the Handicapped Within State a to Private Schools for the Handicapped Outside State	2,217,838	113,192 113,192 17,475	2,331,030 17,475	2,294,596 17,475		36,434
hrk Services: $18,692$ $2,834$ $21,546$ $21,546$ nrk Services $18,692$ $2,854$ $21,546$ $21,546$ nrk Services $18,692$ $2,854$ $21,546$ $75,758$ and Technical Services $15,014$ $(7,038)$ $7,976$ $7,661$ $8,950$ $(8,950)$ $(8,950)$ $10,963$ $10,930$ $594,000$ $697$ $594,697$ $594,349$ $594,349$	idistributed Expenditures - Instruction	2,888,574	(195,515)	2,693,059	2,634,435		58,624
al Services $\begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	buted Expenditures: lance and Social Work Services: uries	18,692	2,854	21,546	21,546		
fessional and Technical Services $556,776$ $18,982$ $575,758$ $575,758$ $15,014$ $(7,038)$ $7,976$ $7,661$ $13,260$ $(2,297)$ $10,963$ $10,930$ $8,950$ $(8,950)$ $(8,950)$ $594,697$ $594,697$	dance and Social Work Services	18,692	2,854	21,546	21,546		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	h Services: aries	556,776 15.014	18,982	575,758 7 076	575,758 7.661		ءاد کال
<u>594,000</u> 697 594,697 594,349	citased riotessional and recumental services plies and Materials er Objects	13,260 8,950		10,963	10,930		33
	Health Services	594,000	697	594,697	594,349		348

Exhibit C-1 5 of 14

Exhibit C-1 6 of 14	Variance Final to Actual	80 82 82	189	26,283	26,283	341 509 301	3,842 3,842 21,483
	V Fina	Ś					
	Actual	308,749 565,397 2,223 10,118	886,487	626,293 589,503	1,215,796	462,672 198,000 7,249 3,255 1,164	929,789 114,567 44,454
	Final Budget	308,749 \$ 565,477 2,250 10,200	886,676	626,293 615,786	1,242,079	462,672 198,000 7,590 3,764 1,465	933,631 933,631 114,567 65,937
<u>OOL DISTRICT</u> CHEDULE UNE 30, 2017	Budget Transfers	(57,048) \$ (4,844) (2,750) (3,600)	(68,242)	(103,432) (54,559)	(157,991)	9,988 28,000 (8,654) (1,336) (429)	80,904 (3,033) (512) (8,838)
LDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DIST BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2( (UNAUDITED)	Original Budget	365,797 \$ 570,321 5,000 13,800	954,918	729,725 670,345	1,400,070	452,684 170,000 16,244 5,100 1,894	852,727 852,727 117,600 512 74,775
CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)	EXPENDITURES:	CURRENT EXPENSE: Undistributed Expenditures: (Cont'd) Speech, OT, PT & Related Services: Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	Total Speech, OT, PT & Related Services	Other Support Services - Extraordinary Services: Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services	Total Other Support Services - Extraordinary Services	Guidance: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Purchased Professional-Educational Services Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	Child Study Team: Child Study Team: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Other Salaries Other Purchased Professional and Technical Services

Exhibit C-1 7 of 14	Variance Final to Actual	796 1,446 2,111	29,678		795 795
Ĥ	Var Final t	Ś			
	Actual	5,203 238,381 29,735 4,234	1,366,363	137,769 20,825 4,900 34,560 10,115 4,425 96,638 30,780 30,780	475,947 71,954 547,901
	Final Budget	5,999 \$ 238,381 31,181 6,345	1,396,041	137,769 20,825 4,900 34,560 10,115 4,425 96,638 30,780 30,780	475,947 72,749 548,696
OL DISTRICT <u>HEDULE</u> NE 30, 2017	Budget Transfers	816 \$ 58,323 (4,974) (7,226)	115,460	$\begin{array}{c} 1,134\\ 20,425\\ 900\\ (7,964)\\ (14,343)\\ 1,769\\ 69,048\\ (12,712)\\ 58,257\end{array}$	(68,838) 4,608 (64,230)
CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)	Original Budget	\$ 5,183 \$ 180,058 36,155 13,571	1,280,581	136,635 400 4,000 42,524 24,458 2,656 27,590 43,492 281,755	544,785 68,141 612,926
CALDWELL-WEST BUDGETAR) <u>C</u> FOR THE FISCA	Ι		I	I I	: ibrary
	EXPENDITURES: CURRENT EXPENSE: Undistributed Expenditures: (Cont'd)	Child Study Team: (Cont'd) Miscellaneous Purchased Services Residential Costs Supplies and Materials Other Objects	Total Child Study Team	Improvement of Instructional Services: Salaries of Supervisors of Instruction Salaries of Other Professional Staff Other Salaries Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purch Prof. and Tech. Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects Total Improvement of Instructional Services	Educational Media Services/School Library: Salaries Supplies and Materials Total Educational Media Services/School Library

Exhibit C-1 8 of 14	Variance Final to Actual	628	28	656	10,756		11 125	cč1,11	1,059	15,422	765	2,509	دو <u>د</u> .ا عد	2,852	45,928	1 2,679 3,032 6,484
E	Var Final t	\$														
	Actual	11,107 18,770	86,226	116,103	300,775	52,021	38,250	c01,c <i>c</i>	971	59,562	1,245	28,754	2,548	20,020	557,575	1,213,547 645,541 3,418 168 13,450
		S														
	Final Budget	11,735 18,770	86,254	116,759	311,531	52,021	38,250	46,300	2,030	74,984	2,010	31,263	3,943	21,108	603,503	1,213,547 645,542 6,097 3,200 19,934
<b>F</b>		\$														
<u>OL DISTRIC</u> IEDULE JE 30, 2017	Budget Transfers	3,971 (11,230) (1,600)	(4,982)	(13,841)		12,021	3,250	46,300 (11,587)	530	(7,078)		965	(2,757)	2,291 2,352	46,287	15,892 19,404 6,097 (15,250)
SCHOC N SCH D D		\$														
T CALDWELL SC Y COMPARISON GENERAL FUND AL YEAR ENDEL (UNAUDITED)	Original Budget	7,764 30,000 1,600	91,236	130,600	311,531	40,000	35,000	11,587	1,500	82,062	2,010	30,298	6,700	11,775	557,216	1,197,655 626,138 3,200 35,184
CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)	0 =	Ś														
E	EXPENDITURES:	CURRENT EXPENSE: Undistributed Expenditures: (Cont'd) Instructional Staff Training Services: Purchased Professional - Educational Services Other Purchased Prof. and Tech Services Other Purchased Services	Other Objects	Total Instructional Staff Training Services	General Administration: Salaries	Legal Services	Audit Fees	Architectural/Engineering Services Other Purchased Professional Services	Purchased Technical Services	Communications/Telephone	<b>BOE Other Purchased Services</b>	Miscellaneous Purchased Services (400-500)	General Supplies	Miscellaneous Expenditures BOE Membership Dues and Fees	Total General Administration	School Administration: Salaries of Principals/Assistant Principals Salaries of Secretarial and Clerical Assistants Other Salaries Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials

<u>CALD'</u> <u>E</u>	LDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)	CHOOL DISTRIC N SCHEDULE D D JUNE 30, 2017	Е			9 01 14
	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Ĕ.	Variance Final to Actual
JRRENT EXPENSE: Undistributed Expenditures: (Cont'd) School Administration: (Cont'd) Other Objects	\$ 13,150	\$ 3,263	\$ 16,413	<u>\$ 12,712</u>	2   &	3,701
Total School Administration	1,875,327	29,406	1,904,733	1,888,836		15,897
	456,990	(7,328)	449,662	449,662	2	
Purchased Technical Services Purchased Professional Services	7,766 32.154	(7,766) 19.279	51,433	50,136	5	1,297
Miscellaneous Purchased Services	12,390	8,883	21,273		7	2,816
Supplies and Materials	8,461	3,162	11,623	-	0	33
Miscellaneous Expenditures	7,616	(3,184)	4,432	3,232	  2	1,200
Total Central Services	525,377	13,046	538,423	533,077		5,346
Administrative Information Technology: Salaries Durchased Professional Services	436,899 81 208	(93,012) 3.636	343,887 84 844	343,887 82,822		2.022
other Purchased Services	264,551	(10,064)	254,487	(1		
Supplies and Materials	24,712	4,422	29,134	16,322		12,812
Total Administrative Information Technology	807,370	(95,018)	712,352	697,518	∞	14,834
Required Maintenance for School Facilities: Salaries	679,429	(15,041)	664,388		~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	2,410
Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services	554,304	295,143	849,447	J	4	204,773
General Supplies Other Objects	168,960 6,375	71,089	240,049 6,375	190,723 5,975	n v	49,326 400
Total Required Maintenance for School Facilities	1,409,068	351,191	1,760,259	1,503,350		256,909

Exhibit C-1 9 of 14

10 of 14	Variance Final to Actual		3,618	2,586	30 312	1,200	10,189	36,109	70,780	11,724		177,403		6,208 6,208	36,883		584	767
	Actual Fi		1,180,939 \$	85,231	59 601	244,849	97,196	175,290	352,552	8,276		2,286,397		47,844	123,635	10,428 108 588	31,266	6,883
	Final Budget		1,184,557 \$	87,817	89 913	246,049	107,385	211,399	423,332	20,000		2,463,800		81.999 81.999	160,518	10,428 108 588	31,850	7,650
<u>OOL DISTRICT</u> CHEDULE UNE 30, 2017	Budget Transfers		$\cup$	11,869	(4,449) (4,812)	1.200	(38,695)	(59,975)	(70,172)		(2,175)	(236,348)		(42,329) (11.983)	(54,312)	4,002 16,804	2,025	(010)
CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)	Original Budget		\$ 1,253,696 \$	75,948	94 775	244,849	146,080	271,374	493,504	20,000	2,175	2,700,148		120,848 93,982	214,830	6,426 91 784	29,825	7,650
CALDWELL-W BUDGET/ FOR THE FI	EXPENDITURES:	CURRENT EXPENSE: Undistributed Expenditures: (Cont'd) Custodial Services:	Salaries	Salaries of Non-Instructional Aides	Cleaning, Kepair and Maintenance Services Other Durchsed Proverty Services	Unior rucinascu rioporty surves Insurance	General Supplies	Energy (Natural Gas)	Energy (Electricity)	Energy (Gasoline)	Other Objects	Total Custodial Services	Care & Upkeep of Grounds:	Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services General Sumplies	Total Care & Upkeep of Grounds	Student Transportation Services: Salaries for Pupil Transportation: Between Home and School - Regular Between Home and School - Special Education	Other than Between Home and School	Management rees - ESC Itansportation rrograms Cleaning, Repair and Maintenance Services

Exhibit C-1

Exhibit C-1 11 of 14		Variance Final to Actual		\$ 3,358	9,405 8,834	4,130 598		27,676								
		Actual		<pre>\$ 84,010 103,824</pre>	985,799 138,876	9.926	9,286	1,530,196	2,011,710	2,011,710	1,133,898	1,133,898	62,059	62,059	36,043 36,043	3,243,710
		Final Budget		\$ 84,010 107,182	995,204 147,710	4,130 10.524	9,286	1,557,872	2,011,710	2,011,710	1,133,898	1,133,898	62,059	62,059	36,043 36,043	3,243,710
	<u>HOOL DISTRICT</u> CHEDULE JUNE 30, 2017	Budget Transfers		\$ (10,073) (4,127)	(57,951) (1,339)	(2,500)	9,286	(50,690)								
	LDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)	Original Budget		\$ 94,083 111.309	1,053,155 149.049	6,630 16,524	10,024	1,608,562	2,011,710	2,011,710	1,133,898	1,133,898	62,059	62,059	36,043 36,043	3,243,710
	CALDWELL-WES BUDGETARY C FOR THE FISCA	EXPENDITI IRES.	CURRENT EXPENSE: Undistributed Expenditures: (Cont'd) Student Transportation Services: (Cont'd)	Contracted Services: Between Home and School - Vendors Other them Between Home and School - Vendors	Special Education Students - ESCs & CTSAs	General Supplies	Transportation Supplies Fuel Costs Funded by Advertising Revenue	Total Student Transportation Services	Allocated Benefits: Regular Programs - Instruction: Health Benefits	Total Regular Programs - Instruction	Special Programs - Instruction: Health Benefits	Total Special Programs - Instruction	Undist. Expend Support Serv School Administration: Health Benefits	Total Undist. Expend Support Serv School Administration	Undist. Expend Support Serv Central Services: Health Benefits Total Undist Exmand - Summert Serv Central Services	Total Allocated Benefits

Exhibit C-1 12 of 14		Variance Final to Actual		\$ 74	2,367	31,795	9,000 1 402	26,898	345	71,881	(1,665,680)	(1,929,171)	(69,898) (3.639)	(1,322,491)	(4,990,879)	(4,918,998)	(4,918,998)	(4,220,398)	(4, 184, 393)
		Actual		\$ 465,856 364	534,791	105,890	248,869 7 468 774	2,400,774 72,896	71,070	3,968,510	1,665,680	1,929,171	69,898 3.639	1,322,491	4,990,879	8,959,389	12,203,099	29,719,015	47,467,564
		Final Budget		\$ 465,930 364	537,158	137,685	257,869 2 470 176	2,470,170 99,794	71,415	4,040,391						4,040,391	7,284,101	25,498,617	43,283,171
	HOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE JUNE 30, 2017	Budget Transfers		\$ (110,501) 364	(5,741)	(34,964)	2,233	(01, 06) (11,870)	32,915	(224,279)						(224,279)	(224,279)	(515,699)	(447,969)
	ALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)	Original Budget		576,431	542,899	172,649	255,636 255,636	2,200,891 111,664	38,500	4,264,670						4,264,670	7,508,380	26,014,316	43,731,140
	CALDWELL-WEST BUDGETARY C FOR THE FISCA	EXPENDITURES:	CURRENT EXPENSE: Undistributed Expenditures: (Cont'd) Unallocated Benefits:	Social Security Contributions \$ TDAF/DFRS Special Assessments	Other Retirement Contributions - PERS	Other Retirement Contributions - Regular	Workmen's Compensation	Health Benefits Tuition Reimbursement	Other Employee Benefits	Total Unallocated Benefits	On-Behalf Contributions (Non-budgeted): TPAF Post Retirement Contributions (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)	TPAF On-Behalf Pension Contributions (Non-Budgeted)	TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted) TDAET one Term Disorbility Insurance (On-Behalf - Non-Budgeted)	TPAF Social Security (Reimbursed - Non-Budgeted)	Total On-Behalf Contributions (Non-Budgeted)	Total Unallocated Benefits	Total Personal Services - Employee Benefits	Total Undistributed Expenditures	TOTAL GENERAL CURRENT EXPENSE

CAPITAL OUTLAY: Equipment: Equipment: Regular Programs - Instruction: Grades 1-5 Grades 1-5 Grades 9-12 School-Sponsored and Other Instructional Program Undistributed Expenditures: Required Maint for School Fac. School Buses - Special Total Equipment Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Assessment for Debt Service on SDA Funding Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services: Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services Total Facilities Acquisition and Construction Services	L YEAR ENDED (UNAUDITED) Original Budget 30,282 30,282 5,477 5,477 5,477 5,477 15,307	GENERAL FUND         FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017         UNAUDITED)       Budget       Budget         Original       Budget       Transfers         S       3,643       \$       30,494         7,349       \$       7,349       322,893         30,282       30,282       447,969       \$         5,477       \$       5,477       \$         5,477       \$       35,759       447,969         15,307       \$       15,307       \$	Final Budget \$ 3,643 57,133 7,349 87,233 322,893 478,251 5,477 5,477 5,477 5,477 5,477	Actual \$ 3,551 55,802 7,349 48,879 48,879 322,893 438,474 5,477 5,477 5,477	Variance         Final to Actual         \$       92         1,331         38,354         39,777         39,777         15,307
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	43,782,206		43,782,206	47,911,515	(4, 129, 309)
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures Fund Balance, July 1	(548,298) 3,157,608				
Fund Balance, June 30	2,609,310	-0-	\$ 2,609,310	\$ 3,785,823	\$ 1,176,513

Exhibit C-1 14 of 14

> CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	Final Budget	Actual	Variance Final to Actual
Recapitulation: Restricted Fund Balance: Capital Reserve Maintenance Reserve Excess Surplus - Designated for Subsequent Year's Expenditures Excess Surplus Assigned Fund Balance: Year End Encumbrances Unassigned Fund Balance				<ul> <li>\$ 1,326,669</li> <li>\$00,000</li> <li>300,632</li> <li>300,000</li> <li>380,619</li> <li>977,903</li> </ul>	
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statement (GAAP): Last State Aid Payments not Recognized on GAAP basis				3,785,823 (94,655)	
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)				\$ 3,691,168	

CALDWELI BUDG FOR THE	CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE SPECIAL REVENUE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)	CALDWELL S COMPARISON AL REVENUE L YEAR ENDE (UNAUDITED)	L SCHOOL I ON SCHEDU DE JUNE 3 D)	DISTRIC ULE 0, 2017	Ţ				
	Original Budget	dget	Budget Transfers	Fir	Final Budget	Actual	ual	Variance Final to Actual	e Final tual
REVENUES: Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	\$ 20,713 154,090 725,174	20,713 154,090 725,174	<ul> <li>\$ 81,066</li> <li>54,869</li> <li>369,613</li> </ul>	s s	101,779 208,959 1,094,787	\$ 2 1,0	70,478 206,580 1,044,665	S	(31,301) (2,379) (50,122)
Total Revenues	899,977	- 110	505,548	∞	1,405,525	1,3	1,321,723		(83,802)
EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers Tuition General Supplies Textbooks	500, 85, 23,	85,850 500,799 85,855 23,539	46,816 47,685 69,873 2,745	<u></u> 2 2 2 2	132,666 548,484 155,728 26,284	1 5	129,255 548,484 112,559 26,284		3,411 43,169
Other Objects Total Instruction	698,	2,550 -	(2,550) 164,569	6 6	863,162	~	816,582		46,580
Support Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services	16, 163	16,705 163,009	34,626 16,690 267,613	300	34,626 33,395 430,622	4	34,626 22,164 415,297		11,231 15,325
Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	20	20,820 850	3,887 8,955 9,208	8	24,707 8,955 10,058		24,707 379 7,968		8,576 2,090
Total Support Services	201	201,384	340,979	6	542,363	a ,	505,141		37,222
Total Expenditures	899	899,977	505,548	∞	1,405,525	1,3	1,321,723		83,802
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	Ş	- 0 -	- 0 - \$	-    -	- 0 -	S	- 0 -	\$	- 0 -

Exhibit C-2

Exhibit C-3 1 of 2

#### CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

### Note A - Explanation of Differences between Budgetary Inflows and Outflows and GAAP Revenues and Expenditures

GAAP Revenues and Expenditures	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund
Sources/Inflows of Resources		
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Revenue"		
from the Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 48,539,730	\$ 1,321,723
Difference - Budget to GAAP:		
Grant Accounting Budgetary Basis Differs from GAAP in that the		
Budgetary Basis Recognizes Encumbrances as Expenditures and		
Revenue, Whereas the GAAP Basis does not:		
Current Year Encumbrances		(4,250)
Prior Year Encumbrances		3,856
Prior Year State Aid Payments Recognized for GAAP Purposes, not		
Recognized for Budgetary Statements	92,195	
Current Year State Aid Payments Recognized for Budgetary Purposes,		
not Recognized for GAAP Statements	 (94,655)	 
Total Revenues as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures		
and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 48,537,270	\$ 1,321,329
Uses/Outflows of Resources:		
Actual Amounts (Budgetary Basis) "Total Outflows" from the		
Budgetary Comparison Schedule	\$ 47,911,515	\$ 1,321,723
Differences - Budget to GAAP		
Encumbrances for Supplies and Equipment Ordered but		
Not Received are Reported in the Year the Order is Placed for		
Budgetary Purposes, but in the Year the Supplies are Received		
for Financial Reporting Purposes:		
Current Year Encumbrances		(4,250)
Prior Year Encumbrances	 	 3,856
Total Expenditures as Reported on the Statement of Revenues,		
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	\$ 47,911,515	\$ 1,321,329

Annual appropriated budgets are prepared in the spring of each year for the General, Special Revenue, and Debt Service Funds. The budget for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 was submitted to the County office and was approved by a vote of the Board of Education. Budgets are prepared using the modified accrual basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the minimum chart of accounts referenced in N.J.A.C. 6:20-2A.2(m)1. Transfers of appropriations may be made by School Board resolution at any time during the fiscal year. All budgetary amounts presented in the accompanying supplementary information reflect the original budget and the amended budget (which have been adjusted for legally authorized revisions of the annual budgets during the year).

#### CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE NOTE TO RSI FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (UNAUDITED)

Formal budgetary integration into the accounting system is employed as a management control device during the year. For governmental funds, there are no substantial differences between the budgetary basis of accounting and generally accepted accounting principles, with the exception of the Special Revenue Fund as noted below. Encumbrance accounting is also employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the governmental fund types. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at fiscal year end.

The accounting records of the Special Revenue Fund are maintained on the grant accounting budgetary basis. The grant accounting budgetary basis differs from GAAP in that the grant accounting budgetary basis recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not. Sufficient supplemental records are maintained to allow for the presentation of GAAP basis financial reports.

The General Fund budgetary revenue differs from the GAAP revenue due to a difference in the recognition of the last two state aid payments for the current year. Since the State is recording the last two state aid payments in the subsequent fiscal year, the District cannot recognize these payments on the GAAP financial statements.

#### SCHOOL LEVEL SCHEDULES (NOT APPLICABLE)

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT         SPECIAL REVENUE FUND         COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE FUND         COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS         FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017       No Child Left Behind         REVENUES:       Local Sources       Basic       Tritle       Title         Local Sources       Basic       Preschool       Title II       Title II         Coal Sources       Sate Sources       578,118       \$ 179,884       \$ 23,368       \$ 2         Coal Revenues       \$ 578,118       \$ 18,854       \$ 1179,884       \$ 23,368       \$ 2         EXPENDITURES:       Instruction:       \$ 35,630       \$ 1,29,884       \$ 23,368       \$ 2       \$ 2         Instruction:       \$ 578,118       \$ 8,854       \$ 1,79,884       \$ 2,3,368       \$ 2       \$ 2         EXPENDITURES:       Instruction:       \$ 578,118       \$ 8,854       \$ 1,79,884       \$ 2,3,368       \$ 2       \$ 2         Instruction:       \$ 535,630       \$ 1,8,854       \$ 1,79,884       \$ 2,3,368       \$ 2       \$ 2         Contenses       \$ 578,118       \$ 1,8,854       \$ 1,79,884       \$ 2,3,368       \$ 2       \$ 2	LDWELL-W SF OF PROGR FOR THE FI Basic 578,118 578,118 578,118 578,118 535,630 535,630 2,000	LL-WEST SPECIA <u>SPECIA</u> <u>I.D.E.A</u> <u>I.D.E.A</u> <u>S,118</u> <u>S,118</u> <u>S,118</u> <u>S,118</u> <u>S,630</u> <u>S,630</u> <u>S,630</u>	T CAL IAL RUE REVE	WEST CALDWELL SCHOOSPECIAL REVENUE FUNDRAM REVENUE AND EXPFISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNFISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNB88518,854818,854818,8548912,85404,287	EVN PEX DEX DEX DI DI DI DI DI DI DI DI DI DI	CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT         SPECIAL REVENUE FUND         LE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES         FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017         FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017         Basic       Preschool         Basic       Preschool         S78,118       \$ 18,854       \$ 179,884       \$ 179,884         \$ 578,118       \$ 18,854       \$ 179,884       \$ 179,884       \$ 120,455         \$ 578,118       \$ 18,854       \$ 179,884       \$ 120,455       \$ 120,455         \$ 535,630       \$ 12,854       \$ 120,455       \$ 120,455       \$ 120,455         \$ 2,000       \$ 4,287       \$ 6,033       \$ 6,033	S CT CT S CHild S CH	RICT JRES - BUDGETARY 117 No Child Left Behind Title IIA \$23,368 23,368	X BAS	BASIS Title III Immigrant 3,353 353 853	Fu off.	Fund for the Improvement of Education 241,088 241,088
Total Instruction	537,6	,630		17,141		126,488				853		
Support Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Personal Services - Employee Benefits						18,062 20,834						10,000
Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials	39,488 1,000	88 00		713 1,000		14,500		23,368		2,500		222,741 379
Other Objects Total Support Services	40,4	,488		1,713		53,396		23,368		2,500		7,968 241,088
Total Expenditures	578,1	8,118	S	18,854	Ś	179,884	÷	23,368	S	3,353	Ś	241,088

Exhibit E-1 1 of 3

CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT         SPECIAL REVENUE FUND         EDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS         FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017         Nonpublic Auxiliary Services	Compensatory Supplementary Education Transportation Instruction	572 \$	16,572 22,707	16,572	16,572         22,707           \$         16,572         \$         22,707
CALDWELL-WEST CA SPECIAL COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REV FOR THE FISCAL Y Nonpublic Auxiliar		16,572	16,572	upport Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services Other Purchased Services Supplies and Materials Other Objects	16,572

			Totals	\$ 70,478 206,580 1.044.665	1,321,723	129.255	548,484 112,559	26,284	816,582	34,626	22,164 415,297 24 707	27, 101 379 7.968	505,141	\$ 1,321,723
		Private	Donations	70,478	70,478		67,102		67,102	3,376			3,376	70,478
BASIS			   	\$ 0	  o		C	,	0					0 8
TARY			Security	22,800	22,800		22.800		22,800					22,800
UDGE				\$										∽
<u>JRES - B</u> 1 <u>17</u>		Technology	Initiative	9,484	9,484		9,484		9,484					9,484
NDITU 30,20		Tecl	Ini	\$										Ś
ND EXPE	Nonpublic		Textbooks	26,284	26,284			26,284	26,284					26,284
IUE AN R END	Non		Tey	\$										S
OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITUR FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017			Nursing	41,040	41,040						41,040		41,040	41,040
OGRA IE FIS			2	↔										∽
<u>E OF PR(</u> FOR TH		Home	Instruction	320	320						320		320	320
EDUL		Ш	Inst	↔										÷
COMBINING SCHEDULE OF PROGRAM REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES - BUDGETARY BASIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017			REVENUES:	Local Sources State Sources Federal Sources	Total Revenues	EXPENDITURES: Instruction: Salaries of Teachers	Tuition General Sumplies	Textbooks	Total Instruction	Support Services: Salaries of Other Professional Staff	Personal Services - Employee Benefits Purchased Professional and Technical Services	Supplies and Materials Other Objects	Total Support Services	Total Expenditures

Exhibit E-1 3 of 3

CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

#### CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND

Exhibit F-1

#### <u>CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> <u>SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -</u> <u>BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017</u>

Revenue:		
Interest on Investments		41,449
Total Revenue		41,449
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:		
Construction Services		4,318,151
Transfer to Debt Service Fund:		
Interest on Investments		41,449
Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses		4,359,600
Deficit of Revenue Under Expenditures		
and Other Financing Uses		(4,318,151)
Eurod Delence - Decimping of Veer		9,034,420
Fund Balance - Beginning of Year		<i>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</i>
Fund Balance - End of Year	\$	4,716,269
Recapitulation:	\$	1,383,387
Restricted Fund Balance	Э	3,216,237
Restricted - Year End Encumbrances		
Committed Fund Balance		116,645
Total Fund Balance - Budgetary Basis		4,716,269
Reconciliation to Governmental Funds Statements (GAAP):		
SDA Grant Receivable not Recognized on the GAAP Basis		(29,390)
Fund Balance per Governmental Funds (GAAP)	\$	4,686,879

#### <u>CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND</u> <u>SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -</u> <u>BUDGETARY BASIS</u> <u>JEFFERSON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL HVAC AND BOILER REPLACEMENT PROJECT</u> FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Prior Periods	Current Year	Totals	Revised Project Authorization
Revenue and Other Financing Sources:				
State Sources - SDA Grant	\$ 587,795		\$ 587,795	\$ 587,795
Transfer from Capital Reserve	1,215,948		1,215,948	1,215,948
Total Revenue and Other Financing Sources	1,803,743		1,803,743	1,803,743
Expenditures:				
Purchased Professional and Technical				
Services	117,445		117,445	118,700
Construction Services	1,569,653		1,569,653	1,685,043
Total Expenditures	1,687,098		1,687,098	1,803,743
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue and Other Financing				
Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ 116,645	\$ - 0 -	\$ 116,645	\$ - 0 -
Additional Project Information: Project Numbers Grant Date Bond Authorization Date Bonds Authorized Bonds Issued Original Authorized Cost Additional Authorized Cost Revised Authorized Cost	0660-070-14-1001 02/03/11 N/A N/A \$ 1,469,488 \$ 334,255 \$ 1,803,743			
Percentage Increase over Original Authorized Cost	23%			
Percentage Completion	93.53%			
Original Target Completion Date	June 2013			
Revised Target Completion Date	October 2015			

#### CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF PROJECT REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, PROJECT BALANCE AND PROJECT STATUS -BUDGETARY BASIS 2015 REFERENDUM - VARIOUS SCHOOL FACILITIES IMPROVEMENTS FROM INCEPTION AND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Prior Periods	Current Year	Totals	Project Authorization
Revenue:				
Bond Proceeds	\$ 18,205,000		\$ 18,205,000	\$ 18,205,394
Total Revenue	18,205,000		18,205,000	18,205,394
Expenditures:				
Salaries	\$ 55,278		55,278	60,000
Purchased Professional and Technical	¢ 22,270		<i>,</i>	00,000
Services	1,365,898		1,365,898	1,367,808
Construction Services	7,866,049	\$ 4,318,151	12,184,200	16,777,586
Total Expenditures	9,287,225	4,318,151	13,605,376	18,205,394
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenue Over/(Under) Expenditures	\$ 8,917,775	\$ (4,318,151)	\$ 4,599,624	<u>\$ - 0 -</u>
Additional Project Information:	27/4			
Project Numbers	N/A			
Grant Date	N/A			
Bond Authorization Date	10/13/14			
Bonds Authorized	\$ 18,205,394			
Bonds Issued	\$ 18,205,000 \$ 18,205,204			
Original Authorized Cost	\$ 18,205,394			
Additional Authorized Cost	<u>\$ -0-</u> <u>\$ 18,205,394</u>			
Revised Authorized Cost	\$ 18,205,594			
Percentage Increase over Original				
Authorized Cost	0%			
Percentage Completion	75%			
Original Target Completion Date	June 2018			
Revised Target Completion Date	September 2018			

PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Exhibit G-1

#### CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>ENTERPRISE FUNDS</u> <u>COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION</u> <u>JUNE 30, 2017</u>

	Co	jor Fund ntinuing lucation		Major Fund Food Service	 Totals
<u>ASSETS:</u>					
Current Assets:					
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	304,978	\$	8,044	\$ 313,022
Intergovernmental Accounts Receivable:				236	236
State Federal				6,307	6,307
Inventories				7,802	7,802
monores				,,	 .,
Total Current Assets		304,978		22,389	 327,367
Non-Current Assets:					
Capital Assets				533,480	533,480
Less: Accumulated Depreciation				(330,201)	 (330,201)
Total Non-Current Assets				203,279	 203,279
Total Assets		304,978		225,668	 530,646
LIABILITIES:					
Current Liabilities:					
Interfund Payable				52,073	52,073
Unearned Revenue		98,145		19,508	117,653
Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities	gargerige of the state		. <u></u>	2,389	2,389
Total Current Liabilities		98,145		73,970	 172,115
NET POSITION:					
Investment in Capital Assets				203,279	203,279
Unrestricted/(Deficit)		206,833		(51,581)	155,252
Total Net Position	\$	206,833		151,698	\$ 358,531

#### CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Ma	ajor Fund	Non-	Major Fund		
		ontinuing	<b></b>	Food		
	E	ducation		Service		Totals
Operating Revenue:						
Daily Sales:						
Reimbursable Programs			\$	196,999	\$	196,999
Non-Reimbursable Programs				261,678		261,678
Charges for Services:						
Program Fees	\$	224,039				224,039
Total Operating Revenue		224,039		458,677		682,716
Operating Expenses:						
Cost of Sales - Reimbursable Programs				120,666		120,666
Cost of Sales - Non-Reimbursable Programs				160,284		160,284
Salaries, Benefits & Payroll Taxes		182,055		199,880		381,935
Purchased Technical Services				30,300		30,300
Other Purchased Services		54,380				54,380
Supplies and Materials		630		21,288		21,918
Miscellaneous Expense				11,313		11,313
Depreciation Expense				21,619		21,619
Total Operating Expenses		237,065		565,350	****	802,415
Operating Income/(Loss)		(13,026)		(106,673)		(119,699)
Non-Operating Revenue:						
Local Sources:						
Interest Earnings				243		243
State Sources:						
State School Lunch Program				2,983		2,983
Federal Sources:						
National School Lunch Program				76,251		76,251
Food Distribution Program			<u></u>	11,686		11,686
Total Non-Operating Income				91,163		91,163
Change in Net Position		(13,026)		(15,510)		(28,536)
Net Position - Beginning of Year		219,859		167,208		387,067
Net Position - End of Year	\$	206,833	\$	151,698	\$	358,531

#### CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT ENTERPRISE FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

ContinuingFood EducationFood ServiceTotalsCash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers\$ 322,184\$ $457,403$ \$ $779,587$ (509,492)Payments to Food Service Contractors\$ $322,184$ \$ $457,403$ \$ $779,587$ (509,492)Payments to Suppliers(182,055)(11,432)(193,487) (66,058)Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities $85,119$ $(74,569)$ $10,550$ Cash Flows from Investment Activities: Interest Income $243$ $243$ $243$ Net Cash Provided by Investment Activities: State Sources $3,312$ $3,312$ $3,312$ Cash Flows from Noncapital & Financing Activities: State Sources $85,119$ $8,044$ $93,163$ Cash and Cash Equivalents $85,119$ $8,044$ $93,163$ Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 $219,859$ $219,859$ $219,859$ Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 $219,859$ $21,619$ $21,619$ Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30\$ $304,978$ \$ $8,044$ \$ $313,022$ Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation $21,619$ $21,619$ Depreciation Increase/(Decrease) in Unearmed Revenue Donated Commodities $518$ $518$ $518$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Operating Income/(Loss) in Unearmed Revenue Donated Commodities $518$ $518$ $518$			ajor Fund	Non	-Major Fund		
Cash Flows from Operating Activities: Receipts from Customers\$ 322,184\$ 457,403\$ 779,587Payments to Food Service Contractors Payments to Salaries, Payroll Taxes and Benefits Payments to Suppliers $(182,055)$ $(11,432)$ $(193,487)$ Payments to Suppliers Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities $(112,055)$ $(11,432)$ $(193,487)$ Cash Flows from Investment Activities: Interest Income $243$ $243$ $243$ Cash Flows from Noncapital & Financing Activities: State Sources $3,312$ $3,312$ $3,312$ Federal Sources Interful Payable - General Fund $(3,944)$ $(3,944)$ $(3,944)$ Net Cash Provided by Noncapital & Financing Activities: State Sources $85,119$ $8,044$ $93,163$ Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 $219,859$ $219,859$ $219,859$ Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 $219,859$ $216,999$ $216,999$ Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Activities: Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used			-		Food		T - 4 - 1 -
Receipts from Customers\$ 322,184\$ 457,403\$ 779,587Payments to Food Service Contractors(599,492)(599,492)Payments to Suppliers(1142,055)(114,32)(193,487)Payments to Suppliers(55,010)(11,432)(193,487)Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities $85,119$ (74,569)10,550Cash Flows from Investment Activities:243243243Cash Flows from Noncapital & Financing Activities: $243$ 243Cash Flows from Noncapital & Financing Activities: $3,312$ $3,312$ Federal Sources $3,3002$ $83,002$ $83,002$ Interfund Payable - General Fund(3,944)(3,944)(3,944)Net Cash Provided by Noncapital & Financing Activities $85,119$ $8,044$ $93,163$ Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 $219,859$ $219,859$ $219,859$ Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 $219,859$ $216,999$ $313,022$ Reconciliation of Operating Activities: $5$ $(13,026)$ $5$ $(106,673)$ $5$ $(119,699)$ Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Activities: $21,619$ $21,619$ $21,619$ $21,619$ $21,619$ DepreciationFood Distribution Program $11,686$ $11,686$ $11,686$ $11,686$ Changes in Assets and Liabilities: $(12,74)$ $96,871$ $96,871$ Increase/(Decrease) in Uncarned Revenue $518$ $518$ $518$	Cost Elever from Oromating Activities	E	ducation		Service		Totais
Payments to Food Service Contractors $(509,492)$ $(509,492)$ Payments for Salaries, Payroll Taxes and Benefits $(11,432)$ $(113,487)$ Payments to Suppliers $(11,048)$ $(66,058)$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities $85,119$ $(74,569)$ $10,550$ Cash Flows from Investment Activities: $243$ $243$ $243$ Interest Income $243$ $243$ $243$ $243$ Cash Flows from Noncapital & Financing Activities: $3,312$ $3,312$ $3,312$ State Sources $3,302$ $83,002$ $83,002$ $83,002$ Interest Income $22,370$ $82,370$ $82,370$ Net Cash Provided by Noncapital & Financing Activities $85,119$ $8,044$ $93,163$ Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 $219,859$ $219,859$ $219,859$ Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 $219,859$ $219,859$ $219,859$ Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 $219,859$ $216,673)$ $$$ $(119,699)$ Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Deperating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depereiation $$$ $$$ $$$ $$$ Depretion $6$ $11,686$ $11,686$ $11,686$ $11,686$ Changes in Assets and Liabilities: (Increase/Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Donated Commodities $518$ $518$ $518$	· ·	\$	322 184	\$	457,403	\$	779.587
Payments for Salaries, Payroll Taxes and Benefits $(182,055)$ $(11,432)$ $(193,487)$ Payments to Suppliers $(55,010)$ $(11,048)$ $(66,058)$ Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities $85,119$ $(74,569)$ $10,550$ Cash Flows from Investment Activities: $243$ $243$ $243$ Net Cash Provided by Investment Activities $243$ $243$ $243$ Cash Flows from Noncapital & Financing Activities: $3,312$ $3,312$ $3,312$ State Sources $83,002$ $83,002$ $83,002$ Interfund Payable - General Fund $(3,944)$ $(3,944)$ $(3,944)$ Net Cash Provided by Noncapital & Financing Activities $85,119$ $8,044$ $93,163$ Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 $219,859$ $219,859$ $219,859$ Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30 $\$$ $304,978$ $\$$ $8,044$ $$313,022$ Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: $$11,686$ $11,686$ $11,686$ Changes in Assets and Liabilities: (Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities $$18$ $$18$ $$18$ Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities $$16,371$ $$16,371$ $$16,371$	•	Ψ	522,101	Ψ		Ψ	
Payments to Suppliers(55,010)(11,048)(66,058)Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities $85,119$ $(74,569)$ $10,550$ Cash Flows from Investment Activities: $243$ $243$ $243$ Net Cash Provided by Investment Activities $243$ $243$ $243$ Cash Flows from Noncapital & Financing Activities: $3,312$ $3,312$ $3,312$ State Sources $3,312$ $3,312$ $3,312$ Federal Sources $3,302$ $83,002$ $83,002$ Interfund Payable - General Fund $(3,944)$ $(3,944)$ Net Cash Provided by Noncapital & Financing Activities $85,119$ $8,044$ Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents $85,119$ $8,044$ $93,163$ Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 $219,859$ $219,859$ $219,859$ Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 $219,859$ $219,859$ $219,859$ Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1 $219,859$ $219,859$ $219,859$ Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: $93,163$ $5$ $(13,026)$ $5$ $(106,673)$ $5$ $(119,699)$ Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net $21,619$ $21,619$ $21,619$ $21,619$ $21,619$ Food Distribution Program $11,686$ $11,686$ $11,686$ $11,686$ $11,686$ Changes in Assets and Liabilities: $(1,274)$ $96,871$ $98,145$ $(1,274)$ $96,871$ Increase/(Decrease) in Uncarned Revenue - Donated Commodities $518$ $518$ $518$ <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>(182,055)</td> <td></td> <td> ,</td> <td></td> <td></td>	•		(182,055)		,		
Cash Flows from Investment Activities:         Interest Income         Net Cash Provided by Investment Activities:         State Sources         Federal Sources         Federal Sources         Interfund Payable - General Fund         Net Cash Provided by Noncapital & Financing Activities:         State Sources         Federal Sources         Interfund Payable - General Fund         Net Cash Provided by Noncapital & Financing Activities         Net Cash Provided by Noncapital & Financing Activities         Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents         Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash         Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:         Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash         Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:         Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash         Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:         Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash         Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:         Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash         Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:         Depreciation         Changes in Assets and Liabilities:         (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory         Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue -         Donated Commodities	•						(66,058)
Interest Income243243Net Cash Provided by Investment Activities243243Cash Flows from Noncapital & Financing Activities: State Sources3,3123,312Federal Sources3,300283,002Interfund Payable - General Fund(3,944)(3,944)Net Cash Provided by Noncapital & Financing Activities82,37082,370Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents85,1198,04493,163Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1219,859219,859Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30\$ 304,978\$ 8,044\$ 313,022Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ (13,026)\$ (106,673)\$ (119,699)Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation21,61921,619Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation21,61921,61921,619Depreciation Increase/Decrease in Inventory Increase/Decrease in Inventory Increase/Decrease in Inventory Increase/Decrease in Inventory Increase/Decrease in Uncamed Revenue - Donated Commodities518518	Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities		85,119		(74,569)		10,550
Net Cash Provided by Investment Activities243243Cash Flows from Noncapital & Financing Activities: State Sources3,3123,312Federal Sources3,3123,312Interfund Payable - General Fund(3,944)(3,944)Net Cash Provided by Noncapital & Financing Activities82,37082,370Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents85,1198,04493,163Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1219,859219,859Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1219,859219,859Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30\$ 304,978\$ 8,044\$ 313,022Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ (13,026)\$ (106,673)\$ (119,699)Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation21,61921,61921,619Food Distribution Program Increase/(Decrease) in Uncarned Revenue Increase/(Decrease) in Uncarned Revenue Donated Commodities518518518	Cash Flows from Investment Activities:						
Cash Flows from Noncapital & Financing Activities: State Sources3,3123,312Federal Sources3,00283,002Interfund Payable - General Fund(3,944)(3,944)Net Cash Provided by Noncapital & Financing Activities82,37082,370Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents85,1198,04493,163Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1219,859219,859Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30\$ 304,978\$ 8,044\$ 313,022Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ (13,026)\$ (106,673)\$ (119,699)Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation21,61921,61921,619Depreciation21,61921,61911,68611,68611,686Changes in Assets and Liabilities: (Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Donated Commodities98,145(1,274)96,871Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities518518518	Interest Income						
State Sources3,3123,312Federal Sources83,00283,002Interfund Payable - General Fund(3,944)(3,944)Net Cash Provided by Noncapital & Financing Activities82,37082,370Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents85,1198,04493,163Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1219,859219,859Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30\$ 304,978\$ 8,044\$ 313,022Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ (13,026)\$ (106,673)\$ (119,699)Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation21,61921,619Food Distribution Program11,68611,68611,686Changes in Assets and Liabilities: (Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Donated Commodities98,145(1,274)96,871Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities518518518	Net Cash Provided by Investment Activities				243		243
Federal Sources83,00283,002Interfund Payable - General Fund(3,944)(3,944)Net Cash Provided by Noncapital & Financing Activities82,37082,370Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents85,1198,04493,163Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1219,859219,859Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30\$ 304,978\$ 8,044\$ 313,022Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ (13,026)\$ (106,673)\$ (119,699)Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ (13,026)\$ (106,673)\$ (119,699)Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ (13,026)\$ (106,673)\$ (119,699)Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ (13,026)\$ (106,673)\$ (119,699)Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ (13,026)\$ (106,673)\$ (119,699)Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Recenue (Increase/(Decrease) in Inventory Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Donated Commodities\$ (13,026)\$ (12,74)96,871Donated Commodities\$ 518\$ 518\$ 518S 18\$ 518\$ 518\$ 518	Cash Flows from Noncapital & Financing Activities:						
Interfund Payable - General Fund(3,944)(3,944)Net Cash Provided by Noncapital & Financing Activities82,37082,370Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents85,1198,04493,163Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1219,859219,859Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30\$ 304,978\$ 8,044\$ 313,022Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation Food Distribution Program\$ (13,026)\$ (106,673)\$ (119,699)Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Activities: Depreciation Changes in Assets and Liabilities: (Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities\$ 18518State518518518	State Sources						-
Net Cash Provided by Noncapital & Financing Activities82,37082,370Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents85,1198,04493,163Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1219,859219,859Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30\$ 304,978\$ 8,044\$ 313,022Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation Food Distribution Program\$ (13,026)\$ (106,673)\$ (119,699)Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Activities: Depreciation Increase/Decrease in Inventory Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Donated Commodities21,619 21,61921,619 21,61921,619 21,619Source Contract Donated Commodities98,145(1,274) 218,15096,871 21810,550							
Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents85,1198,04493,163Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1219,859219,859Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30\$ 304,978\$ 8,044\$ 313,022Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Operating Income/(Loss)\$ (13,026)\$ (106,673)\$ (119,699)Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ (13,026)\$ (106,673)\$ (119,699)Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ (13,026)\$ (106,673)\$ (119,699)Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ (13,026)\$ (106,673)\$ (119,699)Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Changes in Assets and Liabilities: (Increase/Decrease in Inventory Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Donated Commodities98,145(1,274)96,871Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities518518518	Interfund Payable - General Fund				(3,944)		(3,944)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1219,859219,859Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30\$ 304,978\$ 8,044\$ 313,022Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Operating Income/(Loss)\$ (13,026)\$ (106,673)\$ (119,699)Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ (13,026)\$ (106,673)\$ (119,699)Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ (13,026)\$ (106,673)\$ (119,699)Food Distribution Program Changes in Assets and Liabilities: (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Donated Commodities\$ (445) 98,145(445) (1,274)\$ (445) 96,871Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities\$ 18\$ 18	Net Cash Provided by Noncapital & Financing Activities				82,370		82,370
Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30\$ 304,978\$ 8,044\$ 313,022Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Operating Income/(Loss)\$ (13,026)\$ (106,673)\$ (119,699)Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ (13,026)\$ (106,673)\$ (119,699)Food Distribution Program Changes in Assets and Liabilities: (Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities\$ 18\$ 518Operating Commodities\$ 10,550\$ 10,550\$ 10,550	Net Increase in Cash and Cash Equivalents		85,119		8,044		93,163
Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Operating Income/(Loss)\$ (13,026)\$ (106,673)\$ (119,699)Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ (13,026)\$ (106,673)\$ (119,699)Food Distribution Program\$ (13,026)\$ (106,673)\$ (119,699)Changes in Assets and Liabilities: (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Donated Commodities\$ (445) (1,274)\$ (445) (1,274)Donated Commodities\$ 518\$ 518	Cash and Cash Equivalents, July 1		219,859				219,859
Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Operating Income/(Loss)\$ (13,026)\$ (106,673)\$ (119,699)Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation\$ (13,026)\$ (106,673)\$ (119,699)Food Distribution Program21,61921,61921,619Food Distribution Program11,68611,686Changes in Assets and Liabilities: (Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities98,145(1,274)96,871Solution518518518	Cash and Cash Equivalents, June 30	\$	304,978	\$	8,044	\$	313,022
Operating Income/(Loss)\$ (13,026)\$ (106,673)\$ (119,699)Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation21,61921,619Food Distribution Program11,68611,686Changes in Assets and Liabilities: (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Donated Commodities98,145(1,274)96,871Donated Commodities518518	Reconciliation of Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash						
Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income/(Loss) to Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities: Depreciation21,619 21,61921,619 21,619Food Distribution Program11,68611,686Changes in Assets and Liabilities: (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory(445)(445)Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue Donated Commodities98,145(1,274)96,871Donated Commodities518518	Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:						
Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities:21,61921,619Depreciation21,61921,619Food Distribution Program11,68611,686Changes in Assets and Liabilities: (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory(445)(445)Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue98,145(1,274)96,871Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities518518		\$	(13,026)	\$	(106,673)	\$	(119,699)
Depreciation21,61921,619Food Distribution Program11,68611,686Changes in Assets and Liabilities: (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory(445)(445)Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue98,145(1,274)96,871Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities518518	-						
Food Distribution Program11,68611,686Changes in Assets and Liabilities: (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory(445)(445)Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue98,145(1,274)96,871Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities518518	• • • • •				21 (10		21 610
Changes in Assets and Liabilities: (Increase)/Decrease in Inventory(445)Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue98,145(1,274)Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities518518	*						
(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory(445)(445)Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue98,145(1,274)96,871Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities518518	-				11,000		11,000
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue98,145(1,274)96,871Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities518518	•				(445)		(445)
Increase/(Decrease) in Unearned Revenue - Donated Commodities			98,145		· · ·		
Donated Commodities 518 518							·
Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities\$ 85,119\$ (74,569)\$ 10,550					518		518
	Net Cash Provided by/(Used for) Operating Activities	\$	85,119	\$	(74,569)	\$	10,550

Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities:

The Food Service Enterprise Fund Received U.S.D.A. Donated Commodities through the Food Distribution Program Valued at \$12,204 and Utilized Commodities Valued at \$11,686.

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

	COMBINING	EIDUCIARY FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017	/ FUND NT OF N , 2017	<u>S</u> VET POSIT	NOI	1				
			A	Agency			Unen	Unemployment	Ţ	Flexible
		Student		:			Com	Compensation	SI	Spending
<u>ASSETS:</u>		Activity		Payroll		I otals		l rust		1 rust
Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments	\$	265,609 14,213	S	12,792	S	278,401 14,213	\$	102,183	S	21,192
Total Assets		279,822		12,792		292,614		102,183		21,192
LIABILITIES:										
Interfund Payable - General Fund Payroll Deductions and Withholdings Due to Student Groups		279,822		12,792		12,792 279,822				9,027
Total Liabilities		279,822		12,792		292,614				9,027
NET POSITION:										
Held in Trust for: Unemployment Claims Flexible Spending Claims								102,183		12,165
Total Net Position	S	-0-	\$	-0-	S	-0-	S	102,183	S	12,165

Exhibit H-1

CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT

Exhibit H-2

#### CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Unemployment Compensation Trust	Flexible Spending Trust
ADDITIONS:		
Contributions:		··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Plan Members	\$ 68,567	\$ 72,381
Total Contributions	68,567	72,381
Investment Earnings:		
Interest	311	
Net Investment Earnings	311	
Total Additions	68,878	72,381
DEDUCTIONS:		
Flexible Spending Claims		71,964
Unemployment Claims	54,377	
Total Deductions	54,377	71,964
Change in Net Position	14,501	417
Net Position - Beginning of the Year	87,682	11,748
Net Position - End of the Year	\$ 102,183	\$ 12,165

#### CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT PAYROLL AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		alance 1, 2016	Additions	Deletions	alance 30, 2017
ASSETS:	<u></u>			 	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	9,410	\$ 27,849,815	\$ 27,846,433	\$ 12,792
Total Assets	\$	9,410	\$ 27,849,815	\$ 27,846,433	\$ 12,792
LIABILITIES:					
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	\$	9,410	\$ 27,849,815	 27,846,433	\$ 12,792
Total Liabilities	\$	9,410	\$ 27,849,815	\$ 27,846,433	\$ 12,792

#### CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND SCHEDULE OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Balance y 1, 2016	A	dditions	D	Deletions	Balance June 30, 2017		
ASSETS:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments	\$ 303,129 14,207	\$	478,758 6	\$	516,278	\$	265,609 14,213	
Total Assets	\$ 317,336	\$	\$ 478,764		516,278	\$	279,822	
LIABILITIES:								
Liabilities: Due to Student Groups	\$ 317,336	\$	478,764	\$	516,278	\$	279,822	
Total Liabilities	\$ 317,336	\$	478,764	\$	516,278	\$	279,822	

#### CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>STUDENT ACTIVITY AGENCY FUND</u> <u>STATEMENT OF ACTIVITY</u> FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Balance July 1, 2016			dditions	E	Deletions	Balance e 30, 2017
Elementary Schools:							
Jefferson	\$	19,937	\$	25,399	\$	32,020	\$ 13,316
Washington		11,499		28,045		25,741	13,803
Wilson		28,736		17,537		40,761	5,512
Lincoln		13,212		14,469		16,800	10,881
Junior High School:							
Grover Cleveland		26,219		97,927		97,089	27,057
Senior High School:							
James Caldwell:							
Activity Account		214,088		285,688		291,257	208,519
Athletic Account		3,645		9,699		12,610	 734
Total Assets	\$	317,336	\$	478,764	\$	516,278	\$ 279,822

LONG-TERM DEBT

	Balance	June 30, 2017		\$ 2,055,000																17,205,000								7,350,000	\$ 26,610,000	
	Retired or	Matured		\$ 940,000																1,000,000									\$ 1,940,000	
F.	Balance	July 1, 2016		\$ 2,995,000																18,205,000								7,350,000	\$ 28,550,000	
DL DISTRIC DS IE 30, 2017	Interest	Rate	4.125%	4.125%	2.500%	2.750%	2.750%	2.750%	2.750%	2.750%	2.750%	2.750%	2.750%	3.000%	3.000%	3.000%	3.000%	3.000%	3.000%	3.000%	2.000%	2.000%	3.000%	3.000%	4.000%	4.000%	4.000%	4.000%		
CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	Maturities of Bonds Outstanding June 30, 2017	Amount	\$ 940,000	1,115,000	835,000	860,000	890,000	920,000	950,000	980,000	1,015,000	1,045,000	1,080,000	1,115,000	1,155,000	1,190,000	1,230,000	1,270,000	1,315,000	1,355,000	10,000	10,000	1,120,000	1,190,000	1,275,000	1,270,000	1,265,000	1,210,000		
ELL-WEST CA LONG SCHEDULE THE FISCAL Y	Maturities of B June 3	Date	09/01/17	09/01/18	03/15/18	03/15/19	03/15/20	03/15/21	03/15/22	03/15/23	03/15/24	03/15/25	03/15/26	03/15/27	03/15/28	03/15/29	03/15/30	03/15/31	03/15/32	03/15/33	09/01/17	09/01/18	09/01/19	09/01/20	09/01/21	09/01/22	09/01/23	09/01/24		
CALDW FOR 1	Original	Issue	\$ 14,765,000		18,205,000																7,350,000									
	Date of	Issue	06/19/08		03/19/15																02/17/16									
		Purpose	School Bonds		School Bonds																Refunding School Bonds									

Exhibit I-1

#### CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT LONG-TERM DEBT SCHEDULE OF OBLIGATIONS UNDER CAPITAL LEASES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Purpose	Interest Rate	Original Issue	Balance y 1, 2016	<u> </u>	Matured	C	ancelled
District-wide Savin Copiers	N/A	\$ 299,142	\$ 106,417	\$	62,999	\$	43,418
District-wide Chromebooks	2.00%	240,000	 79,473		79,473		
			\$ 185,890	\$	142,472	\$	43,418

Exhibit I-3

# CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT BUDGETARY COMPARISON SCHEDULE DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

REVENUES:	Original Budget	Budget Transfers	<b>B</b> –	Final Budget	Actual	lal	Variance Final to Actual	nce Actual
Local Sources: Local Tax Levy	\$ 1,942,691		\$	1,942,691	\$ 1,94	1,942,691		
Debt Service Aid Type II	865,538			865,538	8	865,538		
Total Revenues	2,808,229			2,808,229	2,8(	2,808,229		
EXPENDITURES: Regular Debt Service: Interest	888.179			888.179	8	888,178	<del>(</del>	
Redemption of Principal	1,940,000			1,940,000	1,92	1,940,000		
Total Expenditures	2,828,179			2,828,179	2,82	2,828,178		-
Deficit of Revenues Under Expenditures	(19,950)			(19,950)		(19,949)		1
Other Financing Sources: Transfer from Capital Projects Fund - Interest					7	41,449		41,449
Total Other Financing Sources					7	41,449		41,449
Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources Over/(Under) Expenditures and Other Financing Uses	(19,950)			(19,950)		21,500	·	41,450
Fund Balance, July 1	92,049			92,049		92,049		
Fund Balance, June 30	\$ 72,099	- 0 - \$	S	72,099	\$	113,549	Ş	41,450
<u>Recapitulation:</u> Restricted - For Subsequent Year's Expenditures Restricted					<del>\$</del>	72,099 41,450		
Total Restricted Fund Balance					\$ 1	113,549		

#### STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

This part of the District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents	<u>Exhibit</u>
Financial Trends	
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how	
the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	J-1 thru J-5
Revenue Capacity	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors	
affecting the District's ability to generate its property taxes.	J-6 thru J-9
Debt Capacity	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability	
of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability	
to issue additional debt in the future.	J-10 thru J-13
Demographic and Economic Information	
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader	
understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take	
place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.	J-14 thru J-15
Operating Information	
These schedules contain information about the District's operations and	
resources to help the reader understand how the District's financial information	I 16 them I 20
relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.	J-16 thru J-20

**Sources**: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year.

Exhibit J-l

# CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	6 2017	$\begin{array}{rrrr} 10,089,913 & \$ & 11,783,889 \\ 1,881,100 & 2,540,850 \\ \hline (13,196,876) & (14,150,534) \end{array}$	(1,225,863) \$ 174,205	224,898 \$ 203,279 162,169 155,252	387,067 \$ 358,531	10,314,811 \$ 11,987,168 1,881,100 2,540,850 (13,034,707) (13,995,282)	(838,796) \$ 532,736
	2016	\$ 10,089,913 1,881,100 (13,196,876	\$ (1,22	\$ 22 16	\$ 38	\$ 10,31 1,88 (13,03	\$ (8]
	2015	<pre>\$ 7,617,899 1,349,827 (11,675,726)</pre>	\$ (2,708,000)	<pre>\$ 244,969 244,348</pre>	\$ 489,317	<pre>\$ 7,862,868 1,349,827 (11,431,378)</pre>	\$ (2,218,683)
	2014	<pre>\$ 6,159,739 2,100,022 (11,948,153)</pre>	\$ (3,688,392)	<pre>\$ 269,565 263,545</pre>	\$ 533,110	<pre>\$ 6,429,304 2,100,022 (11,684,608)</pre>	\$ (3,155,282)
June 30,	2013	<pre>\$ 5,216,182 1,651,092 1,539,685</pre>	\$ 8,406,959	<pre>\$ 294,393 311,513</pre>	\$ 605,906	\$ 5,510,575 1,651,092 1,851,198	\$ 9,012,865
ſ	2012	<pre>\$ 5,522,844 \$ 2,659,225 (16,912)</pre>	\$ 8,165,157	<pre>\$ 11,540 683,374</pre>	\$ 694,914	<pre>\$ 5,534,384 2,659,225 666,462</pre>	\$ 8,860,071
	2011	<pre>\$ 4,360,633 2,083,084 652,171</pre>	\$ 7,095,888	\$ 16,580 698,717	\$ 715,297	<pre>\$ 4,377,213 2,083,084 1,350,888</pre>	\$ 7,811,185
	2010	<pre>\$ 2,855,932 \$ 2,263,340 142,425</pre>	\$ 5,261,697	<pre>\$ 24,073 681,931</pre>	\$ 706,004	<pre>\$ 2,880,005 2,263,340 824,356</pre>	\$ 5,967,701
	2009	\$ 2,182,606         \$ 1,718,508         \$ 2,855,932           \$ 2,095,218         2,169,786         2,263,340           3,825         (72,914)         142,425	\$\$ 4,281,649         \$\$ 3,815,380         \$\$ 5,261,697	\$ 32,380 706,430	<u>\$ 685,303</u> <u>\$ 738,810</u> <u>\$ 706,004</u>	<pre>\$ 1,750,888 2,169,786 633,516</pre>	\$ 4,966,952 \$ 4,554,190 \$ 5,967,701
	2008	<pre>\$ 2,182,606 2,095,218 3,825</pre>	\$ 4,281,649	<pre>\$ 41,113 644,190</pre>	\$ 685,303	<pre>\$ 2,223,719 2,095,218 648,015</pre>	\$ 4,966,952
		Governmental Activities: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit)	Total Governmental Activities Net Position/(Deficit)	Business-type Activities: Investment in Capital Assets Unrestricted	Total Business-type Activities Net Position	District-wide: Net Investment in Capital Assets Restricted Unrestricted (Deficit)	Total District-wide Net Position/(Deficit)

Source: Caldwell-West Caldwell Board of Education Financial Reports.

		B	L <u>DWELL-WEST</u> <u>CHANG</u> <u>LAST</u> (Accri	CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (Accrual Basis of Accunting)	HOOL DISTRIC TION ARS ing)	П				1 of 2
					Fiscal Year E	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,				
Expenses:	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Governmental Activities:										
Instruction:	200 000 21 3	¢ 10 001 373	011 007 21 3	0LU 00C LI 3	¢ 10 102 057	13 600 651	5 17 507 663	915 30L 0C 3	L92 120 1C 3	
Regular Sanciol Education	3 11,039,830 3 744 774	3 18,084,525	\$ 17,020,118 A 0.43 701	3 020 250 3 020 250	202300,01 ¢	10,099,01 ¢	009'16C'11 ¢	5 476 367		
Opecial Education	2,144,14	74,000,0 362 106	101,040,4	727 246	000,016,0 186	310,218	774 181	307.171	364 984	700,775
Other Instruction	1.173.025	200,100	1.266.121	1.193.152	1.243.831	1.270.526	1.471.628	1.718.067	1.815.902	2.119.540
Support Services:	070,011,1	440,004,1	1 - 1 ( ) ) - 1 - 1	1			· · · · · · · · ·			
Tuition	1,910,690	2,066,504	2,068,588	2,263,498	2,510,239	2,591,562	2,201,414	2,760,285	2,472,465	2,634,435
Student & Instruction Related Services	5,208,573	5,397,927	5,731,157	5,583,897	5,664,327	5,745,182	6,669,738	7,677,084	8,300,424	9,041,452
General Administrative Services	764,249	672,186	649,484	652,454	721,574	617,134	707,478	795,701	729,656	790,157
School Administrative Services	2,276,244	2,203,771	2,399,848	2,400,576	2,504,564	2,483,110	2,498,544	2,724,898	3,003,053	3,429,065
Central Services	581,209	588,916	632,244	655,997	694,969	571,121	662,830	849,090	811,180	924,068
Administrative Information Technology	435,933	505,947	499,754	540,943	476,397	631,273	927,055	742,986	899,185	767,237
Plant Operations and Maintenance	4,500,600	4,541,700	4,244,849	4,202,786	4,121,393	4,266,708	5,241,904	4,457,300	4,344,130	4,288,007
Pupil Transportation	1,263,234	1,313,889	1,108,586	1,126,584	1,075,175	1,222,320	1,186,701	1,184,797	1,385,225	1,601,034
Transfer of Funds to Charter School	2,560	127								
Capital Outlay								7,263	5,477	5,477
Interest on Long-term Debt	92,738	489,045	657,494	611,528	584,922	558,316	519,300	591,939	1,044,412	839,110
Unallocated Depreciation							176,037	176,037	529,643	658,129
I otal Governmental Activities Expenses	39,893,938	41,042,490	41,404,897	40,887,690	42,200,837	43,301,22/	44,800,302	00,144,270	94,110,878	4/C'067'6C
Business-type Activities:	105 057	000 011	736 364	066 363	075 077	531 023	000 VCS	240 043	505 212	665 350
Food Service	480,800	4/9,998	4/20 2020	970,020	400,004	200,100	102 260	704 676	CIC,COC	000,000 730 FCC
Continuing Education	262,259	266,779	230,623	207,418	199,188	726.120	193,360	204,030	213,192	211,000
I otal Business-type Activities Expense	148,112				© 12 0// 505					© 20 000 000 0
Total District-wide Expenses	\$ 40,641,650	\$ 41,789,267	\$ 42,110,876	\$ 41,621,436	\$ 42,800,383	\$ 44,029,696	\$ 40,283,760	¥CK,9K8,UC &	\$ 54,914,580	> 00,098,989
Program Revenues: Governmental Activities: Charges for Services: Regular Instruction							\$ 26,828	\$ 30,114	\$ 57,149	\$ 64,067
Pupil Transportation							1,773	6,148	4,685	8,324
Operating Grants and Contributions	\$ 4,880,359	\$ 3,253,887	\$ 3,883,092	\$ 3,417,756	\$ 3,726,882	\$ 4,528,522	5,904,622 12 544	10,444,942 112 896	12,539,154 558 405	15,720,600
Capital Grants and Contributions Total Governmental Activities Program Revenues	4 880 359	3 253 887	3,883,092	3,417,756	3.726.882	4.528.522	5.945.767	10.594.100	13.159.393	15.792.991
Business-type Activities: Charges for Services:										
	504,215	456,691	459,179	508,566	434,942	439,049	368,329	381,778	427,144	458,677
Continuing Education	268,955	304,489	205,763	233,207	203,897	199,306	228,037 48 462	255,585 71 518	189,006 79 961	224,039 90 920
Tol	773.170	761.180	664.942	741.773	638,839	638,355	644,828	708,881	696,111	773,636
Tot	\$ 5,653,529	\$ 4,015,067	\$ 4,548,034	\$ 4,159,529	\$ 4,365,721	\$ 5,166,877	\$ 6,590,595	\$ 11,302,981	\$ 13,855,504	\$ 16,566,627

## Exhibit J-2 1 of 2

Page 137

			LAST LAST (Accri	LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS <u>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u> (Accrual Basis of Accunting)	ARS ing)					
					Fiscal Year F	Fiscal Year Ending June 30,				
	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Net (Expense)/Revenue: Governmental Activities	\$ (35,013,179)	\$ (37,788,603)	\$ (37,521,805)	\$ (37,469,934)	\$ (38,479,955)	\$ (38,773,005)	\$ (38,920,595)	\$ (39,550,176)	\$ (40,956,485)	\$ (43,503,583)
Business-type Activities	<u>8cn'cz</u>	14,405	(1 cu, 1 +)	0,021	(404,02)	(07,014)	(0/ C '7 / )	(40,04)	(166,201)	(611,07)
Total District-wide Net Expense	\$ (34,988,121)	\$ (37,774,200)	\$ (37,562,842)	\$ (37,461,907)	\$ (38,500,864)	\$ (38,862,819)	\$ (38,993,171)	\$ (39,593,978)	\$ (41,058,882)	\$ (43,532,362)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position: Governmental Activities:										
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes, Net \$ 32,902,816 Truco Larito for Date Souriso	et \$ 32,902,816	\$ 34,218,929 718.753	\$ 35,501,924 038 070	\$ 36,921,252 871 248	\$ 36,939,862 857 738	\$ 36,712,440 838.647	\$ 37,446,765 846 504	\$ 38,851,019 950 174	\$ 40,210,804 1 365 203	\$ 41,618,188 1 942 691
I axes Levicu for Deut Scivice I Inrestricted Grants and Contributions	1 838 963	2.151.602	2.339.205	1.290.795	1.527.089	1.720.159	401.759	496.927	489.147	986,802
Investment Earnings	161,610	55,805	15,611	4,740	1,253	1,524	3,580	23,164	72,548	53,662
Miscellaneous Income	239,746	177,745	172,412	215,989	228,282	250,722	205,658	209,334	300,830	302,308
Special Item						(18,534)				
Insurance Recovery Related to Flood Damages Transfers							807,788 6.871			
Total Governmental Activities	35,833,378	37,322,334	38,968,122	39,304,124	39,549,224	39,504,953	39,718,925	40,530,568	42,438,622	44,903,651
Business-type Activities:										
Investment Earnings	21,824	15,/39	4,152	1,207	070	4 41 × 41	¢1	•	141 ¢	¢
Miscellaneous Income Special Item	7/13,170	/86,545	4,0/9			29,583 (31,267)	(233)			
Total Business-type Activities	794,994	800,284	8,231	1,267	526	(1,643)	(220)	6	147	243
Total District-wide General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position	\$ 36,628,372	\$ 38,122,618	\$ 38,976,353	\$ 39,305,391	\$ 39,549,750	\$ 39,503,310	\$ 39,718,705	\$ 40,530,577	\$ 42,438,769	\$ 44,903,894
Change in Net Position: Governmental Activities	\$ 820,199	\$ (466,269)	\$ 1,446,317	\$ 1,834,190	\$ 1,069,269	\$ 731,948	\$ 798,330	\$ 980,392	\$ 1,482,137	\$ 1,400,068
Business-type Activities	820,052	814,687	(32,806)	9,294	(20,383)	(91,457)	(72,796)	(43,793)	(102,250)	(28,536)
Total District-wide Change in Net Position	\$ 1,640,251	\$ 348,418	\$ 1,413,511	\$ 1,843,484	\$ 1,048,886	\$ 640,491	\$ 725,534	\$ 936,599	\$ 1,379,887	\$ 1,371,532
						,				

Exhibit J-2 2 of 2

CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION

## CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	t 2015 2016		,115 \$ 1,257,970 \$ 1,789,051 240 356,154 248,298	871,190 1,	509 \$ 2,485,314 \$ 3,065,413	71,907 \$17,811,339 \$ 9,009,824	174,968 903,348 87,255	875 \$18,714,687 \$ 9,097,079	384 \$21,200,001 \$ 12,162,492
June 30,	2013 2014		\$ 3,094,436 \$ 2,028,115 928.240	532,455 815,154	\$ 3,626,891	÷	58,708 174,	\$ 144,330 \$ 246,875	\$ 3,771,221 \$ 4,018,384
Jur	2012	\$ 2,659,225		571,730	\$ 3,230,955	\$ 1,049,050	14,876	\$ 1,063,926	\$ 4,294,881
	2011	\$ 2,083,084		1,221,780	\$ 3,304,864	\$ 2,073,718	725,636	\$ 2,799,354	\$ 6,104,218
	2010	\$ 2,263,340		827,222	\$ 3,090,562	\$ 950,836	1,974,946 1	\$ 2,925,783	\$ 6,016,345
	2009	\$ 2,169,786		555,777	\$ 2,725,563	\$ 5,735,683	3,216,125	\$ 8,951,808	\$ 11,677,371
	2008	\$ 1,349,505		1,257,352	\$ 2,606,857	\$ 95,713	14,269,635	\$ 14,365,348	\$ 16,972,205
		General Fund: Reserved	Restricted Assigned	Unassigned	Total General Fund	All Other Governmental Funds: Reserved Restricted	Committed Unreserved, Reported in: Capital Projects Fund Debt Service Fund	Total All Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds

Source: Caldwell-West Caldwell School District Financial Reports.

### CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012 2013 2013	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Revenues:									0107	1107
Tax Levy	\$ 33,593,059	\$ 34,937,182	\$ 36,440,894	\$ 37,551,082	\$ 37,792,600	\$ 37,551,082	\$ 38,293,269	\$ 39,801,143	\$41,576,097	\$ 43,560,879
Tuition from Other LEA's								4,592	28,677	39,547
<b>Fuition from Individuals</b>							26,828	25,522	28,472	24,520
Iransportation Fees			3,694	1,424	1,161	1,424	1,773	6,148	4,685	8,324
Rents and Royalties								76,785	85,961	132,486
Interest Earned on Capital Reserve Funds	16,723	6,363	1,193	101	92	101	2,329	3,214	449	609
Miscellaneous	372,133	227,187	183,135	250,722	228,282	250,722	318,689	201,891	482,790	289,553
State Sources	6,106,002	4,803,731	5,037,527	3,953,667	4,576,840	5,658,392	5,246,481	5,941,620	6,969,131	7,604,288
Federal Sources	610,821	601,758	1,184,771	754,884	677,131	590,289	960,664	797,730	1,105,895	1,048,071
Total Revenue	40,698,738	40,576,221	42,851,214	42,511,880	43,276,106	44,052,010	44,850,033	46,858,645	50,282,157	52,708,277
Expenditures:										
Instruction:										
Regular Instruction	12,033,197	12,933,462	12,942,086	12,364,390	12,663,677	12,364,390	12,488,647	13,115,671	13,278,595	13,292,141
Special Education Instruction	2,650,705	2,768,103	2,963,223	2,934,542	2,770,617	2,934,542	3,485,438	3,540,324	3,687,893	3,834,722
Other Special Instruction	217,276	284,786	358,472	215,809	311,496	215,809	192,571	186,693	229,197	170,664
School-Sponsored/Other Instruction	677,666	1,034,583	1,073,255	997,374	1,029,678	1,070,315	1,100,445	1,137,496	1,227,617	1,308,775
Support Services:										
Tuition	1,910,690	2,066,504	2,068,588	2,263,498	2,510,239	2,591,562	2,201,414	2,760,285	2,472,465	2,634,435
Student & Other Instruction Related Services	4,449,128	4,645,881	4,924,002	4,639,043	4,664,312	4,873,166	5,152,377	5,413,031	6,088,655	6,224,473
General Administrative Services	651,376	576,346	573,707	1,782,847	631,702	543,184	511,712	524,083	530,010	557,575
School Administrative Services	1,691,765	1,740,210	1,810,620	569,162	1,827,199	1,774,829	1,798,218	1,790,915	1,823,562	1,888,836
Central Services	495,370	504,949	523,289	535,677	564,932	465,764	466,973	542,591	492,065	533,077
Administrative Information Technology	371,549	433,809	474,930	513,258	562,857	602,217	832,683	629,266	833,117	697,518
Plant Operations and Maintenance	3,835,901	3,894,148	3,769,387	3,728,131	3,622,480	3,770,095	4,620,397	3,954,120	3,981,547	3,913,382
Student Transportation	1,076,665	1,126,556	1,077,685	1,088,816	1,036,595	1,222,320	1,123,218	1,118,579	1,344,658	1,530,196
Allocated Benefits									2,940,097	3,243,710
Unallocated Benefits	8,716,934	7,116,549	7,866,602	8,401,009	9,120,191	9,897,159	9,604,165	10,467,706	8,173,163	8,959,389
Transfer of Funds to Charter School	2,560	127								
Capital Outlay	479,224	5,555,997	6,694,900	1,292,086	2,539,546	1,100,375	628,283	1,582,043	10,381,401	4,762,102
Debt Service:										
Principal	650,000	700,000	734,000	645,000	645,000	645,000	680,000	860,000	860,000	1,940,000
Interest and Other Charges	92,738	489,045	657,494	611,528	584,922	558,315	530,988	499,225	975,624	888,178
Total Expenditures	40.324.857	45.871.055	48.512.240	42.582.170	45.085.443	44.629.042	45,417,529	48,122,028	59,319,666	56 379 173
	- 6 6				6 6	~ ( ~ (			~~~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	

2 01 2		2014 2015 2016 2017	) <u>\$ (567,496)</u> <u>\$ (1,263,383)</u> <u>\$ (9,037,509)</u> <u>\$ (3,670,896)</u>	7,350,000 18,205,000	804,913 (7,435,000) (114,828)	(605,085) 240,000	) 6,871	) 814,659 18,445,000 -00-	<u>) \$ 247,163</u> \$17,181,617 \$ (9,037,509) \$ (3,670,896)	6 2.70% 2.92% 3.75% 5.48%
ISTRICT TAL FUNDS	ear Ending	2 2013	9,337) \$ (577,032)				(18,534)	-0- (18,534)	9,337) \$ (595,566)	2.89% 2.76%
CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT NGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)		2011 2012	(70,290) \$ (1,809,337)					-0-	\$ (70,290) <b>\$</b> (1,809,337)	3.04%
DWELL-WEST CA <u>S IN FUND BALAN</u> LAST TEN <u>UN</u> (Modified Accru		2010	\$ (5,661,026) \$					-0-	\$ (5,661,026) \$	3.33%
CHANGES CHANGES		2009	\$ (5,294,834)					-0-	\$ (5,294,834)	2.95%
		2008	\$ 373,881	14,765,000				14,765,000	\$ 15,138,881	1.86%
			Excess/(Deficit) of Revenues Over/(Under) Expenditures	Other Financing Sources/(Uses): Long Term Debt Issued School Refunding Bonds Issued Serial Bonds Issued	Bond Premium Serial Bonds Defeased Bond Issuance Costs	Deferred amount on Refunding Capital Leases	Transfers Special Item	Total Other Financing Sources/(Uses)	Net Change in Fund Balances	Debt Service as a % of Noncapital Expenditures

Exhibit J-4 2 of 2

# CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT GENERAL FUND - OTHER LOCAL REVENUE BY SOURCE <u>LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u> (Modified Basis of Accounting)

Total	386,359	226,550	146,022	213,741	222,535	242,530	237,839	248,810	363,113	386,912
0	\$	-	~	~	5	5	2	<del>. +</del>	2	0
Miscellaneous	27,013	9,307	25,67	37,26	6,85	50,58	98,67	80,14	100,42	116,76
Mis	Ś									
Adjustment of Prior Years' Orders	24,719	579	228	11						
Ad Pr	∽									
Prior Year Refunds	11,428	17,674	8,950	58,342	100,615	60,665	25,990	42,898	91,351	37,783
Pr	\$									
Rentals	148,439	62,901	61,842	69,878	75,682	66,488	69,681	76,785	85,961	132,486
	S									
ransportation Fees	3,341	4,262	3,695	3,807	1,161	1,424	1,773	6,148	4,685	8,324
Tra	∽									
Gate Receipts	9,810	31,268	29,523	36,112	36,395	38,098	13,639	12,273	12,320	15,889
-	∽									
Tuition		8,757	500			24,597	26,828	30,114	57,149	64,067
		∽								
Insurance Dividends		35,664		3,589						
		\$								
Interest on Investments	\$ 161,610	56,138	15,611	4,740	1,826	672	1,251	448	11,220	11,603
Fiscal Year Ending June 30,	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017

Source: Caldwell-West Caldwell School District Financial Reports.

1	9
	Exhibit

# CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN YEARS UNAUDITED

q q		,454 806	844	,733	,103	,267	,311	,821	,624	,138		,266	,194	,600	,983	,444	,860	,819	,770	,002	,422
Estimated Actual (County Equalized Value)		\$1,116,255,454 1.143_440_806	1,162,210,844	1,131,875,733	1,114,440,103	1,074,905,267	1,026,083,311	1,000,936,821	1,064,904,624	1,111,963,138		\$2,254,534,266	2,384,318,194	2,568,255,600	2,569,566,983	2,417,264,444	2,349,678,860	2,346,745,819	2,249,860,770	2,183,656,002	2,303,581,422
Total Direct School Tax Rate <sup>b</sup>		\$ 1.06 1.09	1.10	1.11	1.14	1.15	1.15	1.18	1.26	1.37		\$ 1.94	2.02	2.14	2.25	1.17	1.16	1.18	1.22	1.31	1.26
Tax Exempt Property	(	<pre>\$ 126,873,800 126.374.300</pre>	126,289,200	126,252,200	125,773,000	126,177,800	126,250,300	126,250,300	126,250,300	128,315,500		\$ 69,944,300	70,073,300	69,773,300	69,773,300	133,024,264	133,513,064	134,552,264	132,903,364	133,733,464	134,599,564
Net Valuation Taxable		\$ 1,028,111,010 1.029.857.952	1,034,926,284	1,035,051,357	1,031,511,186	1,022,421,277	1,014,393,486	1,008,312,088	1,007,578,748	995,366,400		\$ 1,133,389,100	1,139,197,700	1,139,893,100	1,138,861,600	2,233,497,000	2,230,538,300	2,226,901,000	2,225,409,700	2,236,717,000	2,243,992,600
Public Utilities <sup>a</sup>		\$ 5,021,410 4.009.252	3,987,384	4,061,607	4,245,536	4,262,527	3,742,536	3,398,338	3,118,098	3,177,900		\$ 665,300	674,800	659,800	688,400	1,552,700	1,464,400	1,633,200	1,369,200	1,442,400	1,425,500
Total Assessed Value		1,023,089,600 1.025.848.700	1,030,938,900	1,030,989,750	1,027,265,650	1,018,158,750	1,010,650,950	1,004,913,750	1,004,460,650	992,188,500	Caldwell	\$ 1,132,723,800	1,138,522,900	1,139,233,300	1,138,173,200	2,231,944,300	2,229,073,900	2,225,267,800	2,224,040,500	2,235,274,600	2,242,567,100
Apartment	Borough of Caldwell	\$ 78,554,800 77.955.000	77,955,000	77,655,000	77,655,000	77,155,000	76,785,100	75,779,900	75,779,900	75,779,900	Township of West Caldwell	\$ 8,040,700	7,906,700	7,906,700	7,906,700	16,160,900	16,160,900	16,160,900	15,683,900	15,683,900	17,783,900
Industrial		-0- \$	-0-	-0-	¢	φ i	<b>-</b> -	-0-	<b>-</b>	-0-		\$ 182,365,400	182,895,200	176,637,600	172,279,300	338,616,100	338,019,100	334,247,000	330,394,600	331,551,200	331,022,200
Commercial		\$ 121,848,700 121.736.800	126,565,100	126,626,300	128,437,200	127,391,700	126,905,900	125,410,900	121,488,700	120,879,700		\$ 163,515,800	162,519,000	163,136,800	162,816,600	347,629,600	346,533,400	342,256,700	337,907,200	339,895,200	337,384,300
Farm Oualified		¢ ¢	-0-	-0-	¢	¢ ‹	÷	- <mark>0</mark> -	÷	-0-		\$ 81,400	81,400	81,400	81,400	81,800	81,800	81,800	81,800	81,800	81,800
Residential		<pre>\$ 815,602,600 819.061.100</pre>	820,799,500	821,868,350	816,333,350	809,028,850	803,292,350	800,217,350	803,972,450	792,493,600		\$ 771,213,200	777,413,400	784,492,900	788,206,900	1,514,974,700	1,514,131,500	1,512,331,600	1,521,720,400	1,532,626,400	1,544,338,600
Vacant Land		\$ 7,083,500 7.095,800	5,619,300	4,840,100	4,840,100	4,583,200	3,667,600	3,505,600	3,219,600	3,035,300		\$ 7,507,300	7,707,200	6,977,900	6,882,300	* 14,481,200	14,147,200	20,189,800	18,252,600	15,436,100	11,956,300
Year Ended Dec. 31		2007 2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016		2007	2008	2009	2010	2011 *	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016

Note: Real property is required to be assessed at some percentage of true value (fair or market value) established by each county board of taxation. Reassessment occurs when ordered by the County Board of Taxation.

- <sup>a</sup> Taxable Value of Machinery, Implements and Equipment of Telephone, Telegraph and Messenger System Companies.
  - <sup>b</sup> Tax rates are per \$100 of assessed value.
- \* Revaluation became effective in this year.

Source: Borough of Caldwell and Township of West Caldwell Tax Assessor.

#### Exhibit J-7 1 of 2

#### <u>CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES</u> <u>LAST TEN YEARS</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u> (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

		Scho	ol Dist	rict Direct	Rate			Overlapp	oing Ra	ates	Tota	l Direct
			Ge	eneral							8	and
Year Ended			Obl	igation	,	Total	Bor	ough of	E	Essex	Over	lapping
December 31,	Basi	c Rate <sup>a</sup>	Debt	Service <sup>b</sup>	]	Direct	Ca	ldwell	C	ounty	Tax	x Rate
2007	\$	1.04	\$	0.02	\$	1.06	\$	0.63	\$	0.43	\$	2.12
2008		1.07		0.02		1.09		0.67		0.43		2.19
2009		1.07		0.03		1.10		0.68		0.44		2.22
2010		1.08		0.03		1.11		0.69		0.45		2.25
2011		1.11		0.03		1.14		0.69		0.48		2.31
2012		1.13		0.03		1.15		0.71		0.48		2.35
2013		1.13		0.03		1.15		0.72		0.50		2.37
2014		1.15		0.03		1.18		0.72		0.52		2.42
2015		1.22		0.04		1.26		0.73		0.55		2.54
2016		1.31		0.06		1.37		0.75		0.58		2.70

Note:

- NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the District can submit for a General Fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the District's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.
- <sup>a</sup> The District's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.
- <sup>b</sup> Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.

Source: Borough of Caldwell Tax Collector and School Business Administrator.

Exhibit J-7 2 of 2

#### <u>CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES</u> <u>LAST TEN YEARS</u> <u>UNAUDITED</u> (Rate per \$100 of Assessed Value)

Caldwell-West Caldwell											
	Scho	ol Dist	rict Direct	Rat	e		Overlappi	ing R	ates	Tota	Direct
		G	eneral							8	and
		Obl	igation		Total	Tow	nship of	]	Essex	Over	lapping
Bas	ic Rate <sup>a</sup>	Debt	Service <sup>b</sup>		Direct	West	Caldwell	0	County	Tax	« Rate
\$	1 90	\$	0.04	2	1 94	\$	0.91	\$	0 78	\$	3.63
Ψ	1.98	Φ	0.04	ψ	2.02	Ψ	0.99	Ψ	0.78	Φ	3.80
	2.09		0.05		2.14		1.00		0.89		4.03
	2.20		0.05		2.25		1.03		0.93		4.21
k	1.14		0.03		1.17		0.55		0.48		2.20
	1.13		0.03		1.16		0.55		0.49		2.19
	1.15		0.03		1.18		0.56		0.52		2.26
	1.19		0.03		1.22		0.56		0.53		2.30
	1.27		0.04		1.31		0.57		0.51		2.39
	1.20		0.06		1.26		0.57		0.53		2.36
	\$	School           Basic Rate a           \$ 1.90           1.98           2.09           2.20           1.14           1.13           1.15           1.19           1.27	School Dist           Ge           Obl           Basic Rate <sup>a</sup> Debt           \$ 1.90         \$           1.98         2.09           2.20         2.20           4         1.13           1.15         1.19           1.27         1.27	School District Direct           General           Obligation           Basic Rate a         Debt Service b           \$ 1.90         \$ 0.04           1.98         0.04           2.09         0.05           2.20         0.05           1.14         0.03           1.15         0.03           1.19         0.03           1.27         0.04	School District Direct Rate           General           Obligation           Basic Rate a         Debt Service b           \$ 1.90         \$ 0.04         \$           1.98         0.04         \$           2.09         0.05         \$           2.20         0.05         \$           1.14         0.03         \$           1.15         0.03         \$           1.19         0.03         \$           1.27         0.04         \$	School District Direct Rate           General           Obligation         Total           Basic Rate <sup>a</sup> Debt Service <sup>b</sup> Direct           \$ 1.90         \$ 0.04         \$ 1.94           1.98         0.04         2.02           2.09         0.05         2.14           2.20         0.05         2.25           1.14         0.03         1.17           1.13         0.03         1.16           1.15         0.03         1.18           1.19         0.03         1.22           1.27         0.04         1.31	School District Direct Rate           General           Obligation         Total         Tow           Basic Rate <sup>a</sup> Debt Service <sup>b</sup> Direct         West           \$ 1.90         \$ 0.04         \$ 1.94         \$           \$ 1.98         0.04         \$ 2.02         2.09         0.05         2.14           2.20         0.05         2.14         2.20         1.17         1.13         0.03         1.17           1.13         0.03         1.16         1.15         0.03         1.18           1.19         0.03         1.22         1.27         0.04         1.31	School District Direct Rate         Overlapping           General         Total         Township of           Basic Rate <sup>a</sup> Debt Service <sup>b</sup> Direct         West Caldwell           \$ 1.90         \$ 0.04         \$ 1.94         \$ 0.91           1.98         0.04         2.02         0.99           2.09         0.05         2.14         1.00           2.20         0.05         2.25         1.03           1.14         0.03         1.17         0.55           1.13         0.03         1.18         0.56           1.19         0.03         1.22         0.56           1.27         0.04         1.31         0.57	School District Direct Rate         Overlapping R           General         Total         Township of         I           Basic Rate a         Debt Service b         Direct         West Caldwell         C           \$ 1.90         \$ 0.04         \$ 1.94         \$ 0.91         \$           1.98         0.04         2.02         0.99         \$           2.09         0.05         2.14         1.00         \$           2.20         0.05         2.25         1.03         \$           1.14         0.03         1.17         0.55         \$           1.15         0.03         1.18         0.56         \$           1.19         0.03         1.22         0.56         \$	School District Direct Rate         Overlapping Rates           General         Total         Township of         Essex           Basic Rate a         Debt Service b         Direct         West Caldwell         County           \$ 1.90         \$ 0.04         \$ 1.94         \$ 0.91         \$ 0.78           1.98         0.04         \$ 2.02         0.99         0.79           2.09         0.05         2.14         1.00         0.89           2.20         0.05         2.25         1.03         0.93           1.14         0.03         1.17         0.55         0.48           1.13         0.03         1.18         0.56         0.52           1.19         0.03         1.22         0.56         0.53           1.27         0.04         1.31         0.57         0.51	School District Direct Rate         Overlapping Rates         Total           General         Total         Township of         Essex         Over           Basic Rate <sup>a</sup> Debt Service <sup>b</sup> Direct         West Caldwell         County         Tax           \$ 1.90         \$ 0.04         \$ 1.94         \$ 0.91         \$ 0.78         \$           1.98         0.04         2.02         0.99         0.79         \$           2.09         0.05         2.14         1.00         0.89         \$           2.114         0.03         1.17         0.55         0.48           1.13         0.03         1.16         0.55         0.49           1.15         0.03         1.18         0.56         0.52           1.19         0.03         1.22         0.56         0.53           1.27         0.04         1.31         0.57         0.51

Note: NJSA 18A:7F-5d limits the amount that the District can submit for a General Fund tax levy. The levy when added to other components of the District's net budget may not exceed the prebudget year net budget by more than the spending growth limitation calculation.

- <sup>a</sup> The District's basic tax rate is calculated from the A4F form which is submitted with the budget and the Net Valuation Taxable.
- <sup>b</sup> Rates for debt service are based on each year's requirements.
- \* Revaluation became effective in this year.

Source: Township of West Caldwell Tax Collector and School Business Administrator.

#### CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT <u>PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS,</u> <u>CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO</u>

#### Borough of Caldwell

	2016								
	 Taxable		% of Total						
	Assessed		District Net						
Taxpayer	 Value	Rank	Assessed Value						
Parkview Common Apartments	\$ 17,222,200	1	1.73%						
Westover Associates	14,135,100	2	1.42%						
Carlyle Towers, A Partnership	9,443,700	3	0.95%						
Panyork Group, Inc.	8,941,600	4	0.90%						
Caldwell Plaza Inc.	6,119,700	5	0.61%						
S&S 550 Bloomfield Ave. LLC	5,227,500	6	0.53%						
Rumsey Park Associates	4,742,500	7	0.48%						
Hillside Realty (Prospect St.)	4,358,100	8	0.44%						
Hillside Realty ( Academy Rd.)	4,358,100	9	0.44%						
Sidebrook Associates	 4,251,300	10	0.43%						
Total	\$ 78,799,800		7.92%						

		2007	
	Taxable		% of Total
	Assessed		District Net
Taxpayer	Value	Rank	Assessed Value

#### INFORMATION IS NOT AVAILABLE

Source: Borough of Caldwell Tax Assessor.

#### CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

#### Township of West Caldwell

	2016								
		Taxable		% of Total					
		Assessed		District Net					
Taxpayer		Value	Rank	Assessed Value					
Lutheran Social Ministries, Inc.	\$	81,000,000	1	3.61%					
GR/SS Caldwell		38,433,800	2	1.71%					
Toyota Motor Sales		32,033,900	3	1.43%					
LTS Lohmann Therapy Systems		32,016,600	4	1.43%					
West Caldwell Plaza		22,911,600	5	1.02%					
Leknarf Associates LLC		22,724,000	6	1.01%					
Mountain Ridge Country Club		19,642,900	7	0.88%					
CMI Essex Property		19,500,000	8	0.87%					
Henderson Drive LLC		16,943,500	9	0.76%					
Eagle Rock Convalescent Center		14,200,000	10	0.63%					
Total	\$	299,406,300		13.34%					

		2007	
	Taxable		% of Total
	Assessed		District Net
Taxpayer	Value	Rank	Assessed Value

#### INFORMATION IS NOT AVAILABLE

#### CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	T	axes Levied		Collected w Fiscal Year of		Colle	ections in
Fiscal Year		for the			Percentage		sequent
Ended June 30,	I	Fiscal Year			of Levy	<u> </u>	ears
		Borough	of Ca	ldwell			
2008	\$	11,224,299	\$	11,224,299	100.00%	\$	-0-
2009		11,338,539		11,338,539	100.00%		-0-
2010		11,454,861		11,454,861	100.00%		-0-
2011		11,750,554		11,750,554	100.00%		-0-
2012		11,589,876		11,589,876	100.00%		-0-
2013		11,726,967		11,726,967	100.00%		-0-
2014		11,624,823		11,624,823	100.00%		-0-
2015		12,227,880		12,227,880	100.00%		-0-
2016		13,628,983		13,628,983	100.00%		-0-
2017		14,181,660		14,181,660	100.00%		-0-
		<u>Township of</u>	West	Caldwell			
2008	\$	23,040,821	\$	23,040,821	100.00%	\$	-0-
2009		24,350,499		24,350,499	100.00%		-0-
2010		25,661,886		25,661,886	100.00%		-0-
2011		26,042,046		26,042,046	100.00%		-0-
2012		25,236,275		25,236,275	100.00%		-0-
2013		25,824,115		25,824,115	100.00%		-0-
2014		26,668,446		26,668,446	100.00%		-0-
2015		27,573,263		27,573,263	100.00%		-0-
2016		27,947,114		27,947,114	100.00%		-0-
2017		29,379,219		29,379,219	100.00%		-0-

<sup>a</sup> School taxes are collected by the Municipal Tax Collector. Under New Jersey State Statute, a municipality is required to remit to the School District the entire property tax balance, in the amount voted upon or certified prior to the end of the school year.

Source: Borough of Caldwell and Township of West Caldwell School District records including the Certificate and Report of School Taxes (A4F form).

# CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

		Per Capita <sup>a</sup>	930	911	862	771	726	703	629	1,578	1,517	1,405
		Pe	\$									
	Percentage of Personal	Income <sup>a</sup>	1.80%	1.71%	1.68%	1.47%	1.32%	1.27%	1.18%	2.71%	2.53%	2.34%
	Total	District	16,390,374	15,942,174	15,105,903	14,358,632	13,597,204	13,147,096	12,375,115	29,820,888	28,735,890	26,610,000
			\$									
	Business-Type Activities Canital	Leases	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-
	BI BI		\$									
vities	Obligations Under Canital	Leases	191,374	443,174	340,903	238,632	122,204	317,096	225,115	325,888	185,890	-0-
tal Activ	0		\$									
Governmental Activities	General Oblication	Bonds	16,199,000	15,499,000	14,765,000	14,120,000	13,475,000	12,830,000	12,150,000	29,495,000	28,550,000	26,610,000
			\$									
	Fiscal Year Ended	June 30,	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

See Exhibit J-14 for personal income and population data. These ratios are calculated using personal income and population for the prior calendar year. а

Source: Caldwell-West Caldwell School District Financial Reports.

#### CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF NET GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	General	Bonded Debt Ou	ıtstanding		
Fiscal				Percentage of	
Year	General		Net General	Net	
Ended	Obligation		Bonded Debt	Valuation	
June 30,	Bonds	Deductions	Outstanding	Taxable <sup>a</sup>	Per Capita <sup>b</sup>
2008	\$ 16,199,000	\$-0-	\$ 16,199,000	0.75%	\$ 919
2009	15,499,000	-0-	15,499,000	0.71%	886
2010	14,765,000	-0-	14,765,000	0.68%	843
2011	14,120,000	-0-	14,120,000	0.65%	758
2012	13,475,000	-0-	13,475,000	0.41%	720
2013	12,830,000	-0-	12,830,000	0.39%	686
2014	12,150,000	-0-	12,150,000	0.37%	647
2015	29,495,000	-0-	29,495,000	0.91%	1,560
2016	28,550,000	-0-	28,550,000	0.88%	1,502
2017	26,610,000	-0-	26,610,000	0.82%	1,405

Note: Details regarding the District's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the financial statements.

<sup>a</sup> See Exhibit J-6 for property tax data. This ratio is calculated using valuation data for the prior calendar year.

<sup>b</sup> See Exhibit J-14 for population data. This ratio is calculated using population for the prior calendar year.

Source: Caldwell-West Caldwell Board of Education Financial Reports.

#### CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT RATIOS OF OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2016 UNAUDITED

Governmental Unit	(	Debt Dutstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable <sup>a</sup>	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Debt Repaid With Property Taxes:				
Borough of Caldwell	\$	10,451,917	100.000%	\$ 10,451,917
Township of West Caldwell		21,132,389	100.000%	21,132,389
Essex County General Obligation Debt:				
Borough of Caldwell Share		489,730,689	1.327%	6,499,031
Township of West Caldwell Share		489,730,689	2.749%	 13,463,618
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt				51,546,955
Caldwell-West Caldwell School District Direct Debt				 27,610,000
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt				\$ 79,156,955

- Note: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the District. This schedule estimates the portion of the outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Caldwell and West Caldwell. This process recognizes that, when considering the District's ability to issue and repay long-term, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt, of each overlapping unit.
- a For debt repaid with property taxes, the percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable equalized property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of another governmental unit's equalized property value that is within the district's boundaries and dividing it by each unit's total equalized property value.

Sources: Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentages provided by the Essex County Board of Taxation; debt outstanding data provided by each governmental unit.

		2017	\$ 134,538,024	26,610,000	\$ 107,928,024	19.78%		tr	1 otal	\$ 3,470,317,644	3,402,055,586 3,217,978,580	\$10,090,351,810	\$ 3,363,450,603	<pre>\$ 134,538,024 26,610,000</pre>	\$ 107,928,024
		2016	\$ 131,419,808	28,550,000	\$ 102,869,808	21.72%	iscal Year 2017	Township of	West Caldwell	\$ 2,390,796,482	2,284,622,445 2,160,731,079		e Property	value) <sup>a</sup>	
		2015	\$ 130,884,976	29,495,000	\$ 101,389,976	22.54%	Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2017	Borough of	Caldwell	\$ 1,079,521,162	1,117,433,141 $1,057,247,501$		Average Equalized Valuation of Taxable Property	verage equalization Debt	
		2014	\$ 133,495,293	12,150,000	<u>\$ 121,345,293</u>	9.10%	Legal Debt Mar			basis:			Average Equalized <sup>v</sup>	Debt Limit (4% of average equalization value) <sup>a</sup> Net Bonded School Debt	Legal Debt Margin
AL DISTRICT	Fiscal Year	2013	\$ 137,007,357	12,830,000	\$ 124,177,357	9.36%				Equalized valuation basis: 2016	2015 2014		·		
CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED		2012	\$ 137,991,210	13,475,000	\$ 124,516,210	9.77%									
WELL-WEST CA LEGAL DEBT M LAST TEN UN		2011	\$ 141,441,876	14,120,000	\$ 127,321,876	9.98%									
CALD		2010	\$ 145,231,252	14,765,000	\$ 130,466,252	10.17%									
		2009	\$ 145,092,037	15,499,000	\$ 129,593,037	10.68%									
		2008	\$ 140,417,582	16,199,000	\$ 124,218,582	t 11.54%									
			Debt Limit	Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	Legal Debt Margin	Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit As a Percentage of Debt Limit									

Source: Equalized valuation bases were obtained from the Annual Report of the State of New Jersey, Department of Treasury, Division of Taxation.

<sup>a</sup> Limit set by NJSA 18A:24-19 for a K through 12 district, other % limits would be applicable for other districts.

Exhibit J-13

Exhibit J-14 1 of 2

#### CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

#### Borough of Caldwell

Year	Population <sup>a</sup>	Pe P	ex County er Capita Personal ncome <sup>b</sup>	_	Borough of Caldwell Personal Income <sup>c</sup>		Unemployment Rate <sup>d</sup>
2008	7,106	\$	53,136	S	\$ 377,584,416		2.50%
2009	7,115		51,288		364,914,120		5.10%
2010	7,823		52,324		409,330,652		5.20%
2011	7,874		55,014		433,180,236		4.90%
2012	7,869		55,404		435,974,076		5.10%
2013	7,888		55,692		439,298,496		6.50%
2014	7,917		58,319		461,711,523		5.40%
2015	7,948		60,030		477,118,440		5.10%
2016	8,018		60,030	*	481,320,540		4.50%
2017	8,018 **		60,030	*	481,320,540	***	N/A

\* - Latest Essex County per capita personal income available (2015) was used for calculation purposes.

\*\* - Latest population data available (2016) was used for calculation purposes.

\*\*\* - Latest available population data (2016) and latest available Essex County per capita personal income (2015) was used for calculation purposes.

N/A - Information is not available.

Sources:

- <sup>a</sup> Population information provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.
- <sup>b</sup> Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- <sup>c</sup> Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented.
- <sup>d</sup> Unemployment data provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.

Exhibit J-14 2 of 2

#### CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

#### Township of West Caldwell

Year	Population <sup>a</sup>	Pe F	ex County er Capita Personal ncome <sup>b</sup>	Fownship of Vest Caldwell Personal Income <sup>c</sup>		Unemployment Rate <sup>d</sup>
2008	10,391	\$	53,136	\$ 552,136,176		3.60%
2009	10,407		51,288	533,754,216		7.30%
2010	10,799		52,324	565,046,876		7.30%
2011	10,849		55,014	596,846,886		7.00%
2012	10,843		55,404	600,745,572		7.20%
2013	10,877		55,692	605,761,884		4.00%
2014	10,984		58,319	640,575,896		5.10%
2015	11,060		60,030	663,931,800		4.10%
2016	10,928		60,030 *	656,007,840		4.00%
2017	10,928 **		60,030 *	656,007,840	***	N/A

\* - Latest Essex County per capita personal income available (2015) was used for calculation purposes.

\*\* - Latest population data available (2016) was used for calculation purposes.

\*\*\* - Latest available population data (2016) and latest available Essex County per capita personal income (2015) was used for calculation purposes.

N/A - Information is not available.

#### Sources:

- <sup>a</sup> Population information provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.
- <sup>b</sup> Per capita personal income by municipality estimated based upon the 2000 Census published by the US Bureau of Economic Analysis.
- <sup>c</sup> Personal income has been estimated based upon the municipal population and per capita personal income presented.
- <sup>d</sup> Unemployment data provided by the NJ Department of Labor and Workforce Development.

#### CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS - COUNTY OF ESSEX CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO UNAUDITED

		2016	
<b>F</b> 1		Deule	Percentage of Total
Employer	Employees	Rank	Employment
St. Barnabas Health Care System	24,000	1	6.47%
Verizon	16,500	2	4.45%
PSE&G	13,100	3	3.53%
New Jersey Transit	10,978	4	2.96%
Prudential Ins. Co. of America	9,180	5	2.47%
Newark Board of Education	4,845	6	1.31%
Rutgers University - Newark Campus	4,400	7	1.19%
City of Newark	4,200	8	1.13%
Horizon Blue Cross Blue Shield	3,000	9	0.81%
Automatic Data Processing	1,650	10	0.44%
	91,853		24.75%
Total Employment	371,140		
		2007	

		2007	
			Percentage of Total
Employer	Employees	Rank	Employment
Verizon Communications	17,996	1	N/A
Continental Airlines	13,752	2	N/A
PSE&G	10,500	3	N/A
Prudential Financial	8,143	4	N/A
Horizon Blue Cross Blue Shield	5,000	5	N/A
JP Morgan Chase	4,764	6	N/A
Automatic Data Processing	4,739	7	N/A
Roche	3,266	8	N/A
KPMG	2,197	9	N/A
Ricoh American Corp	1,375	10	N/A
	71,732		N/A

#### N/A - Information is not available

Source: Essex County Economic Development Corporation

# FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM, CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Function/Program	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Instruction: Regular Special Education	164 44	165 44	166 46	161 44	161 46	164 46	160 47	165 45	165 45	159 50
Other Special Education Other Instruction	10 19	10 19	10 19	10 18	11 18	8 20	8 23	38	48	50
Support Services: Student & Instruction Related Services	62	63	63	55	50	54	55	42	41	41
School Administration General Administration	23 9	23 9	23 9	23 9	22 10	24	24	23 4	22	22
Central Services	90	9 0	9 0	910	9	9 9	9	9		9
Plant Operations and Maintenance Pupil Transportation	9 <u>5</u> 8	39 3	95 8	3/	0 <sup>4</sup>	36	37	36 2	35	32 2
Total	379	381	384	366	368	367	367	368	369	367

Source: Caldwell-West Caldwell School District Personnel Records.

Exhibit J-17

# CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Student	Attendance Percentage	94.65%	95.63%	96.85%	96.00%	95.85%	96.84%	95.71%	95.29%	96.54%	95.94%
% Change in Average	Daily Enrollment	0.76%	-0.04%	-2.98%	0.93%	0.19%	-0.23%	1.50%	0.65%	0.23%	-1.66%
Average Daily	Attendance (ADA) <sup>d</sup>	2,511	2,536	2,492	2,493	2,494	2,514	2,522	2,527	2,566	2,508
Average Daily	Enrollment (ADE) <sup>d</sup>	2,653	2,652	2,573	2,597	2,602	2,596	2,635	2,652	2,658	2,614
tio	High School	1:13	1:13	1:13	1:14	1:14	1:14	1:14	1:12	1:12	1:12
Pupil/Teacher Ratio	Middle School	1:16	1:15	1:15	1:15	1:17	1:17	1:17	1:11	1:11	1:11
Pup	Elementary School	1:15	1:15	1:15	1:15	1:15	1:15	1:15	1:10	1:10	1:10
	Teaching Staff <sup>c</sup>	234	238	240	232	236	238	238	238	238	233
	Percentage Change	2.41%	-0.92%	5.91%	-1.01%	3.44%	0.69%	2.73%	3.44%	3.43%	5.76%
	Cost Per Pupil <sup>b</sup>	\$ 14,868	14,731	15,602	15,445	15,977	16,087	16,526	17,094	17,681	18,700
	Operating Expenditures <sup>a</sup>	\$ 39,102,895	39,126,013	40,425,846	40,033,556	41,315,975	42,325,352	43,578,258	45,180,760	47,102,641	48,788,893
	Enrollment	2,630	2,656	2,591	2,592	2,586	2,631	2,637	2,643	2,664	2,609
Fiscal Year	End June 30,	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017

Note: Enrollment based on annual October District count.

- <sup>a</sup> Operating expenditures equal total expenditures less debt service and capital outlay.
- <sup>b</sup> Cost Per Pupil calculated above is the sum of operating expenditures divided by enrollment. This may be different from the State's Cost Per Pupil calculations.
- <sup>c</sup> Teaching staff includes only full-time equivalents of certificated staff.
- <sup>d</sup> Average daily enrollment and average daily attendance are obtained from the School Register Summary (SRS).

### Exhibit J-18 1 of 2

# CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

District Building	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Jefferson School (1954)										
Square Feet	37,369	37,369	37,369	37,369	37,369	37,369	37,369	37,369	37,369	37,369
Capacity (Students)	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
Enrollment	283	293	305	295	309	307	320	326	294	294
Lincoln School (1915)										
Square Feet	35,461	35,461	35,461	35,461	35,461	35,461	35,461	35,461	35,461	35,461
Capacity (Students)	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
Enrollment	220	227	235	234	237	256	252	246	237	237
Washington School (1948)										
Square Feet	46,319	46,319	46,319	46,319	46,319	46,319	46,319	46,319	46,319	46,319
Capacity (Students)	523	523	523	523	523	523	523	523	523	523
Enrollment	404	401	375	367	362	372	354	346	360	360
Wilson School (1958)										
Square Feet	35,996	35,996	35,996	35,996	35,996	35,996	35,996	35,996	35,996	35,996
Capacity (Students)	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350
Enrollment	244	239	239	251	255	245	248	298	288	288
Grover Cleveland Middle School (1925)										
Square Feet	114,670	114,670	114,670	114,670	114,670	114,670	114,670	114,670	114,670	114,670
Capacity (Students)	1,256	1,256	1,256	1,256	1,256	1,256	1,256	1,256	1,256	1,256
Enrollment	627	613	631	634	645	647	637	626	633	633
James Caldwell High School (1960)										
Square Feet	127,023	127,023	127,023	127,023	127,023	127,023	127,023	127,023	127,023	127,023
Capacity (Students)	1,265	1,265	1,265	1,265	1,265	1,265	1,265	1,265	1,265	1,265
Enrollment	819	848	788	791	757	781	792	801	795	795

Exhibit J-18 2 of 2

# CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

6 2017	35,759 35,759 42 42	4,250 4,250	2,100 2,100	
2016				
2015	35,759 42	4,250	2,100	
2014	35,759 34	4,250	2,100	
2013	35,759 23	4,250	2,100	
2012	35,759 21	4,250	2,100	
2011	35,759 20	4,250	2,100	
2010	35,759 18	4,250	2,100	
2009	35,759 35	4,250	2,100	
2008	35,759 33	4,250	2,100	
District Building	Harrison School Building Square Feet Enrollment - PSD Maintenance Shop	Square Feet Field House	Square Feet	Number of Schools at June 30, 2017 Elementary = 4 Middle School = 1 High School = 1 Other = 3

# CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REQUIRED MAINTENANCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

Undistributed Expenditures - Required Maintenace for School Facilities\*

James

Grover

8
$\sim$
ТĽ.
9
ςī.
Ò.
ō
-000-1
1
H
ŏ.
Ы
Ħ
2
4
Ħ
q
2
8
8
7
4

Total	\$ 1,133,352	1,216,951 1 174 912	1,169,883	1,124,854	1,324,766	1,992,924	1,335,640	1,460,729	1,503,350
Caldwell High School	\$ 521,965	453,131 470 048	439,534	377,612	470,565	302,879	498,475	425,428	369,666
Cleveland Middle School	\$ 217,582	252,946 255 585	221,611	228,456	303,942	1,281,104	465,735	424,960	279,745
Harrison School Building	\$ 77,356	08 130	89,459	92,590	159,225	87,956	87,991	119,897	206,388
Wilson Elementary School	\$ 80,210	99,368 73 888	90,158	91,582	89,060	73,210	61,353	96,632	157,169
Washington Elementary School	\$ 91,487	112,508	126,005	129,790	98,144	90,428	81,395	146,318	140,765
Lincoln Elementary School	\$ 69,733	85,543 101 758	112,879	102,931	66,961	70,353	69,049	108,551	132,395
Jefferson Elementary School	\$ 75,019	99,945 100 705	90,237	101,893	136,869	86,994	71,642	138,943	217,222
Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	2008	2009	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017

\* School facilities as defined under EFCFA (N.J.A.C. 6A:26-1.2 and N.J.A.C. 6A:26A-1.3).

#### CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT INSURANCE SCHEDULE AS OF JUNE 30, 2017 UNAUDITED

	Coverage	_	De	ductible
School Alliance Insurance Fund (SAIF):				
School Package Policy:				
Building & Personal Property	\$ 250,000,000	Fund Limit	\$	2,500
Inland Marine - Auto Physical Damage				
General Liability including Auto, Employee Benefits:				
Per Occurrence	5,000,000			
General Aggregate	100,000,000	Fund Aggregate		
Product/Completed Ops				
Personal Injury				
Fire Damage	2,500,000			
Medical Expenses (excluding students taking part in athletics)	5,000			
Automobile Coverage				
Combined Single Limit				
Hired/Non-owned				
Environmental Impairment Liability	1,000,000	/		10,000
	25,000,000	Fund Aggregate		
Crime Coverage	50,000	Inside/Outside		1,000
Blanket Dishonesty Bond	100,000			1,000
Boiler and Machinery	100,000,000			1,000
Excess Liability (AL/GL/SLPL)	10,000,000			
School Board Legal Liability	5,000,000			5,000
Workers' Compensation:	Statutory			
Employer's Liability	5,000,000			
Supplemental Indemnity	Statutory			
Public Officials' Bonds - Selective Insurance Company of America:				
Treasurer of School Monies	300,000			
Business Administrator/Board Secretary	300,000			
Student Accident (Athletes only) - Bollinger	5,000,000			

Source: Caldwell-West Caldwell School District records.

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



K-1 1 of 2

Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax

Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

#### <u>Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and</u> on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

#### Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Caldwell-West Caldwell School District County of Essex, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Office of School Finance, Department of Education, State of New Jersey (the "Department"), the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Caldwell-West Caldwell School District, in the County of Essex (the "District") as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated November 3, 2017.

#### **Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the District's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified. The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Caldwell-West Caldwell School District Page 2

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

November 3, 2017 Mount Arlington, New Jersey

NISIVOCCIA, LLP Ubutell tenfile.

Kathryn L. Mantell Licensed Public School Accountant #884 Certified Public Accountant

#### K-2 1 of 2

NISIVOCCIA Certified Public Accountants & Advisors

Mount Arlington Corporate Center 200 Valley Road, Suite 300 Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856 973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax

Lawrence Business Center 11 Lawrence Road Newton, NJ 07860 973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

#### Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

#### Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Caldwell-West Caldwell School District County of Essex, New Jersey

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited the Caldwell-West Caldwell School District's (the "District's") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the *New Jersey State Aid/Grant Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The District's major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants, and State Aid.* Those standards, the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal or state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

#### **Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program**

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

www.nisivoccia.com Independent Member of BKR International The Honorable President and Members of the Board of Education Caldwell-West Caldwell School District Page 2

#### **Report on Internal Control Over Compliance**

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 15-08, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal or state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance or NJOMB sting base. any other purpose. Wireinstein, Ut 15-08. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

November 3, 2017 Mount Arlington, New Jersey

tener .

Kathrvn L. Mantell Licensed Public School Accountant #884 Certified Public Accountant

CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT EDULE OF OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	Balance at June 30, 2016 Cancellation Balance at June 30, 2017	Budgetary Budgetary Accounts Unearned Cash Budgetary Ye Doctorals Doctored Eventients	Experiments Diances Accelvable Accelua		\$ 550,991 \$ (578,118)	605,784 \$ (12,495) 8,510 \$ 3,985 12,854 (1713)	$(12,495) \qquad \qquad 576,642 \qquad (596,972) \qquad 3,985 \qquad ($			182,081	(182,081) 340,178 (179,884) (0.000 (179,884) (0.000 (0.		39,490 39,490	(39,490) 56,608 (		3,353 (3,353)	237,948 (241,088)	(234,066) 1,214,729 (1,044,665) 3,985 (60,017)	(234,066) (1,214,729) (1,044,665) 3,985 (60,017)		12,204 (9,815) \$ 2,389	\$ 1,871 (1,871)		13,058	(13,058) 1,871 95,206 (87,937) (6,307) 2,389	\$ (247,124)         \$ 1,871         \$ 1,309,935         \$ (1,132,602)         \$ 3,985         \$ (66,324)         \$ 2,389         \$ -0-	
WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT F EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS ISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	Balance at June 30, 2016	Budgetary Budgetary Accounts Unearned	Receivable Revenue		\$ <u>5</u> 5	\$ (12,495)	(12,495)			(182,081)	(182,081) 3		(39,490)	(39,490)		3,353						\$ 1,871		(13,058)	1,871	\$ 1,871	
CALDWELL- SCHEDULE OF C FOR THE J		Grant or State Grant	Project Number Period		IDEA066017 7/1/16-6/30/17 \$	IDEA066016 7/1/15-6/30/16 IDEA066017 7/1/16-6/30/17			NCLB066017 7/1/16-6/30/17	NCLB066016 7/1/15-6/30/16		NCLB066017 7/1/16-6/30/17	NCLB066016 7/1/15-6/30/16		NCLB066017 7/1/16-6/30/17		N/A 5/1/15-4/30/18				N/A 7/1/16-6/30/17	N/A 7/1/15-6/30/16	N/A 7/1/16-6/30/17	N/A 7/1/15-6/30/16			
		[hrough Grantor/	Program/Cluster Litle Number	U.S. Department of Education: Passed-through State Department of Education: Special Revenue Fund: Special Education Cluster:	I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic 84.027	I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic 84.027	tion Cluster	No Child Left Behind:		Title I 84.391	Total Title I	Title II 84.391	Title II 84.391	Total Title II	Title III Immigrant 84.365	Total Title III Immigrant	Fund for the Improvement of Education 84.215E	Total Special Revenue Fund	Total U.S. Department of Education	U.S. Department of Agriculture: Passed-through State Department of Agriculture:	Contra Nutrition Cluster: Food Distribution Program 10.555			National School Lunch Program 10.555	Total Child Nutrition Cluster	Total Federal Awards	

SEE THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

K-3 Schedule A

State G														
State G				I	Balance	Balance at June 30, 2016	16		_	Repayment _	Balance at June 30, 2017	e 30, 2017	MEMO	0
	State Grantor/Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	Budgetary Accounts Receivable	Budgetary Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor	Cash Received	Budgetary Expendi- tures	of Prior Years' Balances	GAAP Accounts Receivable	Due to Grantor	Budgetary Receivable	Cumulative Total Expenditures
State D Gene	State Department of Education: General Fund State Aid:													
Ś	Special Education Aid	17-495-034-5120-089	7/1/16-6/30/17	\$ 838.058			9	\$ 762.113	\$ (838.058)				\$ (75.945)	\$ 838.058
Ω. Ω	Security Aid	17-495-034-5120-084	7/1/16-6/30/17					42,077						5
F 4	Transportation Aid	17-495-034-5120-014	7/1/16-6/30/17	82,330				74,869	(82,330)				(7,461)	82,330
ч <u>с</u>	FARCC Reaginess Aid Per Pupil Growth Aid	17-495-034-5120-097	7/1/16-6/30/17	26,025				23,667	(20,02) (26,025)				(2.358)	20,02 26,025
. 4	Professional Learning Community Aid	17-495-034-5120-101	7/1/16-6/30/17	25,815				23,475	(25,815)				(2,340)	25,815
E	Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid	17-495-034-5120-044	7/1/16-6/30/17	472,258					(472,258)		\$ (472,258)		(472,258)	472,258
ш×	Excess Nonpublic Transportation Costs Reimbursed TPAF Social Security	17-495-034-5120-014	7/1/16-6/30/17	26,970					(26,970)		(26,970)		(26,970)	26,970
	Contributions	17-495-034-5094-003	7/1/16-6/30/17	1,322,491				1,257,032	(1,322,491)		(65,459)		(65,459)	1,322,491
0	<b>On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions</b>	17-495-034-5094-001	7/1/16-6/30/17	1,665,680				1,665,680	(1,665,680)					1,665,680
C	<b>On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions</b>	17-495-034-5094-002	7/1/16-6/30/17	1,929,171				1,929,171	(1,929,171)					1,929,171
00	On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance On-Behalf TPAF I one-Term Disability	17-495-034-5094-004	7/1/16-6/30/17	69,898				69,898	(69,898)					69,898
,	Insurance Contributions	17-495-034-5094-004	7/1/16-6/30/17	3,639				3,639	(3,639)					3,639
Ø.	Snecial Education Aid	16-495-034-5120-089	7/1/15-6/30/16	848 871	(1231)			17.231						848.871
ŝ	Security Aid	16-495-034-5120-084	7/1/15-6/30/16	40,034				3,642						40,034
Γ	Transportation Aid	16-495-034-5120-014	7/1/15-6/30/16	72,385	(6,586)			6,586						72,385
<u>ч</u>	PARCC Readiness Aid	16-495-034-5120-098	7/1/15-6/30/16	26,025	(2,368)			2,368						26,025
Ч	Per Pupil Growth Aid	16-495-034-5120-097	7/1/15-6/30/16	26,025	(2,368)			2,368						26,025
ц	Extraordinary Special Education Costs Aid	16-495-034-5120-044	7/1/15-6/30/16	462,589	(462,589)			462,589						462,589
ц 22	Excess Nonpublic Transportation Costs Reimbursed TDAF Social Security	10-0710-960-064-01	01/05/0-01/1//	20,014	(20,014)			20,014						<b>40,014</b>
•	Contributions	16-495-034-5094-003	7/1/15-6/30/16	1,289,314	(64,177)			64,177						1,289,314
S	Subtotal - General Fund				(646,975)			6,522,263	(6,534,630)		(564,687)		(659,342)	9,327,887
Specia	Special Revenue Fund Aid: Normublic Auxiliary Services:													
-	Communications Februaries	17 100 024 \$100 0FT	21/02/9 91/1/2	17 000				17 000	(16 577)			3 110		LF 51
	Compensatory Education	1/-100-034-5120-06/ 16-100-034-5120-067	7/1/15-6/30/16	1/,U20 20 305			\$ 7530	1 /, U2U	(7/01)	\$ (7 530)		644		10,01
	Transportation	17-100-034-5120-068	7/1/16-6/30/17	22,707				22,707	(22,707)					22,707
	Home Instruction	17-100-034-5120-067	7/1/16-6/30/17	320					(320)		(320)		(320)	320
4	Nonpublic Handicapped Services:													
	Supplementary Instruction	17-100-034-5120-066	7/1/16-6/30/17	17,106				17,106	(16,322)			784		16,322
	supplementary Instruction Corrective Speech	10-100-034-5120-066 17-100-034-5120-066	7/1/16-6/30/16	9.719			3,908	6.719	(2.861)	(3,908)		3.858		7,231 5.861
	Corrective Speech	16-100-034-5120-066	7/1/15-6/30/16	10,033			2,519	×		(2,519)				7,514
ł	Examination and Classification	17-100-034-5120-066	7/1/16-6/30/17	47,719				47,719	(31,872)			15,847		31,872
Page	Examination and Classification	16-100-034-5120-066	7/1/15-6/30/16	36,130			9,371			(9,371)				26,759

K-4 1 of 2

			CALDWI SCHEDULJ FOR T	CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017	DWELL SCHC	OL DISTRIC STATE AWAR NE 30, 2017	DS						2 of 2 Schedule B
				Balance	Balance at June 30, 2016	16			Repayment _	Balance at June 30, 2017	30, 2017	MEMO	10
State Grantor/Program Title	Grant or State Project Number	Grant Period	Award Amount	Budgetary Accounts Receivable	Budgetary Unearned Revenue	Due to Grantor	Cash Received	Budgetary Expendi- tures	of Prior Years' Balances	GAAP Accounts Receivable	Due to Grantor	Budgetary Receivable	Cumulative Total Expenditures
Special Revenue Fund Aid:						1							
N.J. Nonpublic Textbook Aid N I Nonnublic Nursing Aid	17-100-034-5120-064 17-100-034-5120-070	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17	\$ 26,284 41.040				\$ 26,284 41.040	\$ (26,284)					\$ 26,284 41 040
N.J. Nonpublic Technology Initiative	17-100-034-5120-373	7/1/16-6/30/17	11,856				11,856	(9,484)			\$ 2,372		9,484
N.J. Nonpublic Security Aid	17-100-034-5120-509	7/1/16-6/30/17	22,800				22,800	(22,800)					22,800
Future Ready NJ Achievement Coaches Grant	NGO 16-TG04-G02 N/A	2/1/16-8/31/16 2/1/15-8/31/15	92,120 70,000	\$ (75,392) (8,000)			86,165 8,000	(13,318)		\$ (2,545) 		\$ (2,545)	13,318 70,000
Subtotal - Special Revenue Fund				(83,392)		\$ 23,328	310,416	(206,580)	\$ (23,328)	(2,865)	23,309	(2,865)	330,859
Debt Service Fund Aid: Debt Service Aid - State Support	17-100-034-5120-125	7/1/16-6/30/17	865,538				865,538	(865,538)					865,538
Subtotal - Debt Service Fund							865,538	(865,538)					865,538
<u>State Department of Education:</u> Food Service Fund: State School Lunch Program State School Lunch Program	17-100-010-3350-023 16-100-010-3350-023	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/15-6/30/16	2,983 2,981	(565)			2,747 565	(2,983)		(236)		(236)	2,983 2,981
Subtotal - Food Service Fund				(565)			3,312	(2,983)		(236)		(236)	5,964
Total State Department of Education				(730,932)		23,328	7,701,529	(7,609,731)	(23,328)	(567,788)	23,309	(662,443)	10,530,248
NJ Schools Development Authority: Capital Projects Fund: Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act: Jefferson Elementary HVAC/Boiler Project	0660-070-14-1001	2/03/11-6/30/16	587,795	(587,795)						(558,405)		(587,795)	558,405
Total NJ Schools Development Authority				(587,795)						(558,405)		(587,795)	558,405
Total State Awards				\$ (1,318,727)	-0- \$	\$ 23,328	\$ 7,701,529	\$ (7,609,731)	\$ (23,328)	\$ (1,126,193)	\$ 23,309	\$ (1,250,238)	\$ 11,088,653
Less: State Awards Not Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions: 17-495-034-5094-00 On-Behalf TPAF Post Retirement Contributions 17-495-034-5094-00 On-Behalf TPAF Pension Contributions 17-495-034-5094-00 On-Behalf TPAF Non-Contributory Insurance 17-495-034-5094-00 On-Behalf TPAF Long-Term Disability Insurance 17-495-034-5094-00	Program Determination 17-495-034-5094-001 17-495-034-5094-002 17-495-034-5094-004	7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17 7/1/16-6/30/17						1,665,680 1,929,171 69,898 3,639					
Subtotal - On-Behalf TPAF Pension System Contributions	ributions							3,668,388					
Total State Awards Subject to Single Audit Major Program Determination	r Program Determination							\$ (3,941,343)					
AVA - Not Applicable/Available مع													

SEE THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

K-4 2 of 2

#### <u>CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017</u>

#### NOTE 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards includes the federal and state grant activity of the Board of Education, Caldwell-West Caldwell Board of Education under programs of the federal and state governments for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017. The information in these schedules are presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid.* Because the schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the District, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in net position or cash flows of the District.

#### NOTE 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Expenditures reported on the accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are reported on the budgetary basis of accounting with the exception of programs recorded in the food service fund, which are presented on the accrual basis of accounting. These bases of accounting are described in Note 1 to the District's basic financial statements. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts, if any, shown on the Schedules represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.

#### NOTE 3. INDIRECT COST RATE

The District has not elected to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

#### NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The basic financial statements present the General and Special Revenue Funds on a GAAP basis. Budgetary comparison statements or schedules (RSI) are presented for the General and Special Revenue Funds to demonstrate finance-related legal compliance in which certain revenue is permitted by law or grant agreement to be recognized in the audit year, whereas for GAAP reporting, revenue is not recognized until the subsequent year or when expenditures have been made.

The General Fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the modified accrual basis with the exception of the revenue recognition of the last two state aid payments in the current budget year, which is mandated pursuant to N.J.S.A. 18A:22-44.2. For GAAP purposes those payments are not recognized until the subsequent budget year due to the state deferral and recording of the last two state aid payments in the subsequent year. The Special Revenue Fund is presented in the accompanying schedules on the grant accounting budgetary basis which recognizes encumbrances as expenditures and also recognizes the related revenue, whereas the GAAP basis does not.

The net adjustment to reconcile from the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis is (\$2,460) for the General Fund and (\$394) for the Special Revenue Fund (of which \$3,800 is attributable to local grants). See Note 1D for a reconciliation of the budgetary basis to the GAAP basis of accounting for the General, Special Revenue and Capital Projects Funds. Revenue from federal and state awards is reported in the Board's basic financial statements on the GAAP basis as presented below:

#### <u>CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT</u> <u>NOTES TO THE SCHEDULES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS</u> <u>FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017</u> (Continued)

#### NOTE 4. RELATIONSHIP TO BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

	Federal	State	Total
General Fund		\$ 6,532,170	\$ 6,532,170
Special Revenue Fund	\$ 1,048,071	206,580	1,254,651
Debt Service Fund		865,538	865,538
Food Service Fund	87,937	2,983	90,920
Total Awards	\$ 1,136,008	\$ 7,607,271	\$ 8,743,279

#### NOTE 5. RELATIONSHIP TO FEDERAL AND STATE FINANCIAL REPORTS

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.

#### NOTE 6. OTHER

Revenue and expenditures reported under the Food Distribution Program represent current year value received and current year distributions respectively. TPAF Social Security contributions represent the amount reimbursed by the State for the employers' share of social security contributions for TPAF members for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

#### NOTE 7. NJ SCHOOLS DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY (NJSDA GRANTS)

The District has been awarded a grant in the Capital Projects Fund totaling \$587,795 from the New Jersey Schools Development Authority (NJSDA) under the Educational Facilities Construction and Financing Act. The Jefferson Elementary School HVAC and boiler replacement project was completed and \$558,405 was expended, submitted for reimbursement and realized as revenue on the GAAP basis in the prior fiscal year. In the Capital Projects Fund, the District realizes the full amount of the grant revenue on a budgetary basis in the year awarded and realizes the grant revenue on the GAAP basis as it is expended and submitted for reimbursement.

#### CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

#### Summary of Auditors' Results:

- The Independent Auditors' Report expresses an unmodified opinion on the financial statements of the District.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies disclosed during the audit of the financial statements as reported in the Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards.
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the District which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, were disclosed during the audit.
- There were no material weaknesses or significant deficiencies in internal control over major federal and state programs disclosed during the audit as reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Federal and State Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance.*
- The auditor's report on compliance for the major federal and state programs for the District expresses an unmodified opinion on all major federal and state programs.
- The audit did not disclose any audit findings which are required to be reported in accordance with New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 or 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.
- The District's programs tested as major federal and state programs for the current fiscal year consisted of the following:

	C.F.D.A.#/		Award	Budgetary
	State Grant Number	Grant Period	Amount	Expenditures
Federal:				
Special Education Cluster:				
I.D.E.A. Part B, Basic	84.027	7/1/16-6/30/17	\$ 578,118	\$ 578,118
I.D.E.A. Preschool	84.173	7/1/16-6/30/17	18,854	18,854
State:				
Reimbursed TPAF Social Security Contributions	17-495-034-5094-003	7/1/16-6/30/17	1,322,491	1,322,491
Debt Service Aid	17-100-034-5120-125	7/1/16-6/30/17	865,538	865,538

- The threshold used for distinguishing between both federal and state Type A and Type B programs was \$750,000.

- The District was determined to be a "low-risk" auditee for both federal and state programs.

#### CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 (Continued)

#### Summary of Auditors' Results: (Cont'd)

### Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings required to be reported under Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards.

Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for federal awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance.

Findings and Questioned Costs for State Awards:

- The audit did not disclose any findings or questioned costs for state awards as defined in 2 CFR 200.516(a) of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08.

#### CALDWELL-WEST CALDWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Status of Prior Year Findings:

The District had no prior year audit findings.